STEEL

EDITORIAL INDEX

for

VOLUME 140

January 1 to June 30, 1957

Subject Index 3

Company Index . . . 13

Author Index 23

THE PENTON PUBLISHING COMPANY

Penton Building, Cleveland 13, Ohio

SUBJECT INDEX

A

Abrasive Wheels:
Revised safety code, 2/11, p.118

Absenteeism:
Cost of absenteeism, 4/15, p.69
Cost to workers, 4/8, p.54

Acoustical Society of America:
Business meeting, ultrasonics report, 6/3, p.57

Adhesives: See Bonding

Air Compressors:
Air-gas compressor sales, 4/22, p.48
Maintenance for air systems, 5/13, p.159

Air-Conditioning & Refrigeration Institute:
Elects, B, 5/20, p.128

Aircraft:
A-plane readied: Nuclear plane eliminates foreign air bases; air refueling, 6/3, p.55
Aircraft 1962: Weapon trend to nuclear devices predicted by Baker, Air Force Materiel Command, 5/20, p.101
Bolt for ultrasonic flight, 5/13, p.126
Brazed stainless steel honeycombs, 4/8, p.92
Business plane outlook, 5/13, p.64
Business planes, price, 1/14, p.48
Electronics, cost, 5/20, p.99
Gas turbine (materials) ten years from now, 3/18, p.108
Foreign competition, 1/21, p.30
Defense limits overtime wage, 5/13, p.75
Helicopter orders soar, 4/1, p.59
Metals for hot aircraft structures —Exploring the thermal barrier, 3/11, p.154
Steel, alloys used, 2/18, p.114
Titanium bellows used in ductwork, TO, 3/18, p.103
Titanium forming facts: North American, 5/20, p.17
Tooling for big jets, 3/ , p.118
Weldments cut airplane costs, flap track for bomber, 6/ 0, p.145
Wing panels fabricated automatically, 4/5, p.132
Wings made interchangeable, new machine, 2/11, p.106
Wings sculptured, Navy-Reynolds project, 6/10, p.127

Aircraft Industries Assn.:
Industry sales-earnings, 4/22, p.40
Metals forecast, 5/27, p.48
Missile facilities, funds, 6/10, p.102

Air Force:
Acceptance tests for numerically controlled profile and contour milling machines, 4/22, p.91
Ballistic missile contracts, 1/21, p.42
Funds for air weapons, outlook, 5/27, p.60
Heavy Presses: Strain gages stand guard (Wyman-Gordon), 1/28, p.92
Washington meeting, aircraft executives, 6/24, p.80

Allotments: See ODM

Alloys:
16-15-6 alloy fills a need, 3/25, p.102
Aircraft materials for thermal barrier, 3/11, p.154
Aircraft metals forecast, 5/27, p.48
Brazing alloy-Nicrobraz, TO, 3/11, p.153
Cast alloy resists corrosion, 1/28, p.95
Cobalt alloy improved, TO, 6/17, p.103
Creep and high temperature alloys, 5/27, p.108
Design for machining high temp alloys, 4/29, p.168
Gray iron castings improved by metal additions, 6/3, p.98
Jet alloys, futuristic report, 3/18, p.107
Materials for use above 1500°F (today's hottest question) nickel and cobalt, etc., 5/13, p.120
Tungsten soluble for steels, TO, 6/24, p.115
Valve steel alloys, nitrogen improves, 2/18, p.169

Aluminum:
Aluminum dip coated steel parts, Bethlehem, 2/4, p.105
Aluminum extrusions, horizontal heat treating, 2/18, p.155
Auto use:
Aluminum in '57 cars: 1/28, p.71
Aluminum engine blocks by 1960?, 4/22, p.59
Boating boosts aluminum, 6/17, p.58
Brazing aluminum, 4/29, p.164
Consumption outlook, 6/10, p.93
Consumption, U.S.-Canada, 4/8, p.54
Jets get heavy aluminum forgings, 3/11, p.194
Olin-Revere, joint integrated aluminum plant, 4/8, p.70; 3/4, p.56
Pipeline for Columbia, 2/11, p.56
Welding aluminum, Alforge method, 2/25, p.108
Welded aluminum cranes at Kaiser, 1/14, p.88

Aluminum Assn.:
Elects, B, 2/11, p.88

Aluminum Window Manufacturers Assn.:
Elects, B, 5/27, p.89

American Die Casting Institute:
Elects, 5/13, p.105

American Foundrymen's Society:
Casting Congress, Cincinnati, report, 5/13, p.73
Elects, B, 5/13, p.105

American Gear Manufacturers Assn.:
Elects, B, 1/14, p.65; 6/10, p.136
Meeting report, 6/10, p.103

American Home Laundry Manufacturers' Assn.:
Brainstorming session: Cloud 13 exercise, imagineering to 1965, 5/6, p.62
Elects, 1/21, p.65

American Institute of Chemical Engineers:
Chicago symposium: Ultrasonic tests for atomic products, 6/10, p.194

American Institute of Consulting Engineers:
Elects president, 2/18, p.140

American Institute of Electrical Engineers:
Elects, 2/4, p.95; 3/11, p.150

American Institute of Mechanical Engineers:
Electric furnacemen meet, 1/14, p.78
Pittsburgh sessions (refractories), 4/29, p.172

American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical & Petroleum Engineers Inc.:
Elects treasurer, 4/22, p.74
Forms divisions, 4/15, p.112
Meeting program, 3/18, p.131
Meeting report: All-basic openhearths, 4/15, p.134

American Institute of Steel Construction:
Kimbrough Medal award, B, 5/6, p.80

American Iron & Steel Institute:
Directory of iron and steel works, capacities, 5/27, p.56
Meeting: Wage costs outpace productivity and expansion, 5/27, p.53
Steel payroll '56, 2/18, p.109

American Iron Ore Assn.:
Elects, 6/24, p.109

American Management Assn.:
Factory of the Future conference, 6/17, p.54
Engineering forum: Where systems engineering fits in, 4/15, p.81
Engineering seminar: How to recruit engineers and scientists, 2/4, p.61
"War Games" for industry, problem technique teams run test games, 5/6, p.53

American Mining Congress:
Coal convention reports metal uses, 5/20, p.97

American Production & Inventory Control Society:
Elects, B, 4/15, p.112

American Society for Abrasives:
Formed, B, 4/29, p.160

American Standards Assn.:
Abrasive wheels, revised safety code, 2/11, p.118
Meeting, federal standards report, 6/10, p.103

American Steel Warehouse Assn.:
Los Angeles meeting: Administration and marketing improvements, 2/25, p.54
Meeting, New Orleans, business report, elects, 5/13, p.72

American Supply & Machinery Manufacturers Assn.:
Meeting, 6/24, p.79

American Welding Society:
Elects, B, 4/22, p.74

American Zinc Institute:
Elects, 5/13, p.106

Amortization:
5-year check, proposed, 10-15 years, 1/28, p.64
ODM writeoffs, 3/25, p.58; 5/13, p.75
Steel fast tax, refusal, 1/14, p.37

Anodizing:
Rheem anodizing equipment powered by germanium rectifiers, 3/11, p.168

Appliance Makers:
Three musts for independents, 6/17, p.47

Appliances:
Brainstorming session: Appliance future, home laundries imagineered to 1965, 5/6, p.62
Colored appliances at Hotpoint: Who's buying, 4/1, p.53
Gas appliance market, 1/28, p.63
Plant cut-backs, 4/8, p.53
Steel kitchens industry report, 5/20, p.98

Appraisal:
Valuable tool for valuation, 4/29, p.133

Apprentices:
Apprentices deferred, 6/10, p.101
Morgan Eng. program, 4/15, p.78

Area Development:
Chicago area, steel mills, 2/11, p.56
Florida attracts industry, 2/25, p.57
Florida industrial park, 5/20, p.90
Louisiana chemical plants, New Orleans - Baton Rouge, 3/11, p.113
New England industries, 3/4, p.54
New Zealand, 4/8, p.70
Toledo steel plant site? 4/29, p.125
Waterway locations picked, 5/20, p.106

Argonne Lab: See Research

Army:
Air-cooled gasoline engines-series of six, 6/17, p.57
APPR package reactor (see Atomic Energy)

Associated General Contractors of America:
Elects, B, 4/1, p.88

Associated Industries of Cleveland:
Labor contracts negotiated '57, 2/25, p.47
Skilled workers sponsored in co-op with Adult Education, 2/4, p.61; foremen's production seminars, 4/8, p.64
Wage settlements, average increase, 4/22, p.39

Association of Iron & Steel Engineers:
Spring conference schedule: Rolling mill focus, 4/15, p.143

Association of Steel Distributors Inc.:
Elects, B, 2/18, p.140

Atomic Energy:
A-plane in design stage (ends foreign air bases, air refueling) 6/3, p.55
Air, weapons, nuclear trend by 1962, 5/20, p.101
APPR unveiled at Ft. Belvoir, 4/29, p.115
APPR: Package reactor, new jobs for atomics, 5/6, p.106
Atom insurance, federal aid sought, 2/25, p.57
Atomic home heaters forecast, TO, 6/17, p.103
Bearing materials for nuclear reactors, 4/8, p.118
Euratom group competes, 5/13, p.76
Euratom urged to develop, 6/10, p.109
Grace & Co. nuclear plant, 4/1, p.58
Medical research reactor, shutters control radiation, 4/29, p.202
Merchant ship, TO, 4/22, p.77
Monroe, Mich. reactor ruling, 1/28, p.64
Monroe plant construction, pic, 3/18, p.54
Navy cruiser contracts, 2/25, p.48
Nuclear plants:
Argonne Lab, (experimental boiling water reactor): Nuclear powered generating begins, 2/11, p.122
Commercial reactors built in '56: Who's who in atomics, 1/14, p.42
Midwest utility group project (operated by Northern States Power): Nuclear power takes another step, 3/4, p.115
Stainless tubing, role in atomics, 5/20, p.143
Submarine contracts, 2/11, p.48; 2/18, p.101
Ultrasonic tests for atomic products, 6/10, p.194
Valve and pipe fitting specs, 3/25, p.100
Welding machine, TO, 4/22, p.77

Atomic Energy Commission:
Argonne boiling water reactor station in operation, 2/11, p.122
Congress questions spending, 4/22, p.39
Reactor licenses, Germany, 4/15, p.87
Rep. Durham urges stepped-up program, 3/25, p.58
Tungsten use, radioactive shield, 3/25, p.52
Uranium production, 2/11, p.58

Automation:
Automated hoists cut plating costs (Gillette), 2/11, p.110
Automated line for impact extruded aulminum cans (Aluminum-German firm), 5/6, p.98
Job shop of tomorrow? Automation is tailored for short runs, pump rods (numerical controls), 3/18, p.104
New plant by-passes full automation (Fafnir's Newington, Conn.), 3/11, p.196
Production line plating (Ford), 2/25, p.91
Quality control for automatics, 2/18, p.178
Renault likes automation, 6/3, p.61

Automotive:
1958 model outlook, 1/7, p.151
1958 styling changes, chassis, etc., 3/18, p.67
Air conditioning sales, power steering, power brakes, YC, 1/7, p.151

filter-micronic, 2/4, p.74
Aluminum in '57 cars (chart), 1/28, p.71
American Motors stockholders' meeting (answers Mr. Dann), 2/18, p.121
Auto lease accounts, salesmen, 3/11, p.134
Auto part suppliers face crisis, 4/15, p.75
Auto part suppliers farm out: Where profit margin stands, 6/3, p.65
Auto replacement part sales, 6/24, p.68
Auto production, 1st quarter, 2/11, p.67; 2nd quarter, 4/1, p.65
Auto production, Big Three, 5/13, p.84
Auto production-sales patterns, 4/29, p.135
Brake, liquid cooled, 5/13, p.84
Cadillac moves stamping press section (Hudson), 5/13, p.83
Chevrolet seats of welded wire, 6/24, p.120
Cleveland car, Argonaut, 4/22, p.40
Corrosion tests for plated parts (Corrodkote), 6/17, p.108
Dealer-factory franchise, Colorado, 3/11, p.126
Dealer stocks, 3/11, p.105; 5/27, p.47
Die material-zinc base, Gmoodie (GM), 5/20, p.156
Diecast aluminum motor blocks, 4/22, p.59
Diecastings of magnesium, TO, 6/24, p.115
Electronics, uses and developments, 3/25, p.71
Electrostatic painting, 4/8, p.73
Expansion costs, plants and equipment, 1/7, p.147
Expansion: Plant study by Detroit Reg. Planning Com., (Map), 1/21, p.49
Ford-Edsel Div., planning and marketing, 5/20, p.109
Ford plating line, 2/25, p.91
Ford steel division: From ingot to auto, 4/15, p.89
Ford's Bugas speech, labor unions, 5/6, p.66
Foreign auto exports, 5/20, p.105
Foreign design trends, 6/17, p.67
Foundry markets shift (case): Gray iron jobbing, 5/6, p.65
Fuel injection, superchargers, triple carburetors, 1/14, p.51
Hafstead (GM) speaks on engineers, 1/28, p.72
Layoffs reported, 3/25, p.72
Magnets, Storch Products Co., 1/14, p.52
Muffler sales, consumption; dual exhaust systems, 3/11, p.125
Plastics gain acceptance, 3/18, p.63
Rear axle optional, Positraction, 2/11, p.68
Rear engine outlook, 3/11, p.126
Road tests, STEEL survey, 4/15, p.90
Seat frames, cold roll forming, 2/4, p.95
Senate monopoly probe to start, 2/25, p.67
Shell molded castings, 4/15, p.138
Shell molded vs sand cast crankshafts, 1/28, p.72
Small car future, SAE report, 6/17, p.67
Springs, constant force Neg'ator, 4/8, p.74
Springs, rubber and nylon, TO, 1/14, p.69
Stainless sales slowed by auto situation, 4/29, p.233
Stainless trim, survey, 4/1, p.65
Steel buying reports, 1/21, p.50; 4/15, p.90
Supercharger standard equipment, 1/14, p.51
Tires—14-in. have bead leaks, 4/8, p.74
Tooling changeovers, 1/14, p.52
Tooling costs watched, 3/4, p.67
Tooling deadlines on time, 6/10, p.113
Truck conference, 2/4, p.73
Truck production on schedule, 6/24, p.87
Used car demand, 5/27, p.67
Volkswagen's Karmann-Ghia price, 6/3, p.66
Wards: Auto output, 2/4, p.74
Wards predicts 2nd quarter cut, 4/1, p.65
Windshields gold-plated, TO, 1/21, p.67

Automotive Engine Rebuilders Assn.:
Elects, 6/10, p.136

Atmosphere Control: See Heat Treating

B

Battelle Memorial Institute:
Elects Thomas, 1/21, p.65
Elects Slowter, 5/20, p.128
De-icer, indium oxide coating, TO, 6/3, p.83
High temp coatings, TO, 2/25, p.85
Scrap report to Congress (with Commerce Dept.), 2/11, p.55
Tin added to pearlite, TO, 5/6, p.83
Titanium handling, TO, 3/4, p.93

Batteries:
Miniature nuclear-powered, 2/4, p.54

Bearings, Bushings:
Antifriction bearings, industry report, 5/13, p.74
Bearing materials for tough jobs (high temp; for nuclear reactors) 4/8, p.114-118
Connected bearings, oil impregnated, for roller chain production, 5/6, p.102
High temp alloy for jet bearings, TO, 5/20, p.137
Plastic bearings, German design, TO, 2/11, p.103

Belt Conveyors:
Iron ore dock, Mich., 5/6, p.57
Ore vessels conveyor belt, 3/4, p.59

Beryllium Copper:
Zipper material, 6/10, p.180

Bituminous Coal Research Inc.:
Dr. Potter formula for leadership, 5/13, p.67

Blast Furnaces:
Closer controls on charging system at Fairless (McKee-Cutler-Hammer joint dev.), 4/8, p.100
Direct reduction: Where and when? (Esso-Lite process), 3/18, p.112

Blasting: See Cleaning, Blasting

Blooming Mill: See Steel Mills

Boats:
Aluminum use, 6/17, p.58

Bolts: See Fasteners

Bonding:
Adhesive bonding, aluminum-tin, TO, 6/10, p.141
Brazing alloy, Nicrobraz, TO, 3/11, p.153
Glass to metal for pressure vessels, 3/11, p.194

Books, Booklets:
Carbon alloy steels, strength data, 4/15, p.174
Grinding wheel safety code, 2/11, p.118
NBS standards circular, 6/3, p.105
Silicone rubber, chemistry, 4/15, p.174
Steel mill directory, U.S.-Canada capacities, 5/27, p.56
Steelworkers (salaries, services, etc.), 4/22, p.40
Stainless steel hot cracking, 4/22, p.104
Thread gaging, 1/21, p.67
Work sampling, 4/15, p.174

Brainstorming:
Chicago metalworking executives: Stretching engineer talent, 5/13, p.70
Home laundries imagineered to 1965 (Cloud 13 exercise), 5/6, p.62

Brazing:
Brazing stainless steel honeycomb panels for supersonics, 4/8, p.92
Brazing strengthens brass spools, 3/18, p.124
How to braze aluminum, 4/29, p.164
Metal powders in brazing, 5/6, p.104
Three ways to cut brazing costs: Silver alloy, gas-fired machines, vapor flux, 1/21, p.73

Bridges: See Construction

Brookhaven National Laboratory:
Medical research reactor, 4/29, p.202

Brushes, Brushing:
Brushes solve finishing problems, 3/18, p.145

Business:
Air cleaning electronics, 1/28, p.62
Aircraft: 1962 forecast, 5/20, p.101
Airplanes—company owned, prices, 1/14, p.48
Audio-visual sales, 6/17, p.65
Auto mufflers, 3/11, p.125
Auto suppliers, 4/15, p.75
Bearings-antifriction, 5/13, p.74
Bellwether industries, 3/25, p.51; 4/1, p.51
Business failures, reasons given, 4/22, p.56
Business (new firms), 2/25, p.47
Capital goods, 2/4, p.59
Closed-circuit TV, 3/25, p.59
Components, 4/1, p.51
Compressors, air and gas, 4/22, p.49
Consumer credit, 4/8, p.53
Consumer spending, 3/18, p.55
Credit restrictions, effect, 1/21, p.35
Cutting tools, 1/21, p.47
Diecasting markets, 3/18, p.65
Durable goods, 6/3, p.51
Economy:
Business dip not seen, 2/25, p.53
Depression negated, 2/18, p.101
FRB report, 4/22, p.50
Forecasters, 6/17, p.60
Inflation tied to union demands (Tyson-U.S. Steel), 6/10, p.101
Keyserling speaks to AFL-CIO, 5/6, p.45
Slichter (Harvard) forecasts, 3/11, p.105
Wage inflation cause of high prices, NICB forum, 6/17, p.64
Electrical equipment, 4/15, p.87
Electrodes, 5/27, p.64
Electronics, 6/3, p.53
Electronics for air-borne, 5/20, p.99
Electroplaters, 2/25, p.55
Farm equipment, 4/15, p.86
Ferroalloys, 6/3, p.52
Forgings, 2/11, p.137
Furnace sales, 2/4, p.60; 4/1, p.46; 5/27, p.58
Gas appliance market, 1/28, p.63
Helicopters, 4/1, p.59
Housing, 6/3, p.56
Industrial suppliers, 4/1, p.46; 6/24, p.79
Job stampers, 6/10, p.110
LP gas sales, 1/14, p.49
Laundry industry, 5/6, p.62
Line pipe, 1/21, p.105
Machine tool expansion (15 year forecast), 4/22, p.45
Machine tool, stabilizing cycle, 1/14, p.84
Machine tool orders, shipments, 2/4, p.59
Machine tools, spot check on sales, 3/25, p.121
Manufacturers' sales, 3/11, p.105
Metalworking exports (hard goods), 6/17, p.53
Metalworking, new product survey (OBE), 5/6, p.51
Metalworking, 2nd quarter survey—5000 plants, 6/24, p.84
Metalworking earnings (see Financial)
Motor controls, 6/24, p.78
Office machines, Anglo-U.S., 4/1, p.61
Oil drillings, 3/18, p.64
Plastics, 4/29, p.124
Plumbing fixtures, 3/4, p.58
Porcelain enamel, 6/17, p.56
Prefab homes, 3/11, p.111
Pressure tubing, 2/18, p.229
Pump sales, 4/22, p.48
Reinforcing steel, 5/13, p.191
Research, 4/29, p.123
Resistance welding machines, 1/14, p.40
Road equipment, 2/4, p.53
Shipbuilding, 3/18, p.56
Stamping job shops, 2/18, p.112
Steel kitchens, 5/20, p.98
Steel warehouses, 5/13, p.72
TV sales, 5/13, p.79
Tool and die sales, 2/11, p.53
Transistor units, 1/14, p.41
Ultrasonic cleaning equipment, 6/3, p.57
Used machine tools, 3/25, p.62
Welding equipment sales, 6/3, p.55
Wire sales, 4/22, p.123

Business & Defense Services Adm.:
Appointments:
Carroll, 3/11, p.118
Falk, 3/4, p.60
Friend, 3/18, p.60
Hebert, 2/18, p.114
Holmes, 2/25, p.60
Johnson, 2/11, p.60
Jones, 2/4, p.66
Merrill, 5/20, p.102
Minetti, 3/25, p.64
Norris Jr., 1/21, p.42
Taggert, 4/15, p.82
Appropriations cut, 4/15, p.68; NTDMA protest, 4/29, p.116
Budget hopes, 5/20, p.90
Defense Mobilization Order new, 3/25, p.57
Disaster planning, firms emergencies protection, 5/6, p.56
Electroplating prospects, 2/25, p.55
Machine tool directive, 4/22, p.91

Business Games:
AMA "war games," executive teams run hypothetical business 10 years. 5/6, p.53
Sequence-time studies automated (master coded chart), 5/13, p.122

C

Cabinets:
Custom cabinets for electronic equipment, 6/10, p.214

Canada:
Alberta-Phoenix pipe mill, electronically controlled, 1/21, p.76
Capital spending, GNP, 2/4, p.53
Iron ore, Shelter Bay, 2/4, p.71
Iron ore, Wabush Lake, 4/8, p.63
Mannesmann Tube: New seamless tube mill (others in North America), 6/24, p.159
Steel expansion forecast, 2/4, p.71
Steelmaking capacities, plants and locations, 6/3, p.129
Welland Tubes "big-Inch" mill, 3/18, p.81

Canmaking:
Black plate replaces tin plate, new chemical process, 6/3, p.105
Coiled tin plate lines, 6/10, p.165

Capacity:
Blough predicts steel market, 5/13, p.63
Chicago area steel mills, 2/11, p.56
Copper (free world), 2/18, p.118
Galvanized sheet, continuous hot dip lines, 6/10, p.245
Machine tool expansions, 4/22, p.46
Metalworking-2nd half, cross section of 5000 plants, 6/24, p.84
Sintering, U.S. and Canada, 1/28, p.98
Steel capacities (16-page section), 6/3, p.115
Steel rolling capacity changes, U.S.-Canada, 5/27, p.56
Steel producers, top ten, 1/28, p.67
Steel (world) forecast, 3/25, p.51
Steelmaking annually, 1/7, p.488
Steelmaking, Geneva Wks. yearly tonnage, 2/25, p.94
Titanium ingot forecast, 1/7, p.244

Capital Expenditures:
Automotive, 1/7, p.147
Capital equipment spending, 1/14, p.31
New plant and equipment forecast (by plant size and major industry groups), 1/7, p.132
New plant and equipment, 1st quarter, 3/18, p.53; 2nd quarter, 6/24, p.85
New plant and equipment, Commerce, SEC report, 6/17, p.48
Railroads, 1/28, p.58; 4/8, p.54
Steel spending for '57, 1/21, p.37
West Coast spending, 5/27, p.47

Capital Goods:
Industry report: No slump forecast, 2/4, p.59

Carbides: See Tools (Cutting)

Carbon Bars:
Warm drawing improves fatigue life, 1/28, p.94

Carbon Dioxide:
CO_2 hardens cores in production runs, 5/13, p.166
Cylinder stores liquid CO_2, 2/25, p.104
Kelvinator turns to CO_2 welding compressor shells, 4/1, p.99
New flux-CO_2 shield improves weld, 6/3, p.84

Carbon Steel:
Continuous casting comes to carbon steel, 3/25, p.108; TO, 3/11, p.153

Carburizing:
Restoring carbon cuts fastener failures, 4/29, p.186

Case Institute of Technology:
1941 graduates: Fifteen years brings few job changes, 3/4, p.63
Barnes addresses Industrial Waste Conference, 2/18, p.150
Panel defines future of tape control, 6/10, p.148

Casting, Castings:
CO_2 hardens cores in production runs, 5/13, p.166
Cast alloy resists corrosion, 1/28, p.95
Continuous casting comes to carbon steel, 3/25, p.108; TO, 3/11, p.153
Continuous casting machine, aluminum extruded billets, 2/4, p.110
Continuous casting machines for steel (world), chart, 3/25, p.114
Epoxy compound saves foundry work, 6/17, p.132
Gmoodie, zinc base die material (GM), 5/20, p.156
Improved metals for castings (chart), better gray iron castings made, 6/3, p.98
Plastic speeds patternmaking, 2/11, p.108
Sealing porosity in metal castings, 3/4, p.120
Shell mold castings for autos, 4/15, p.138
Shell mold castings for outboard crankshafts, 6/10, p.186
Soluble cores aid investment casters, 1/14, p.70
Titanium cast in consumable electrode furnace, 6/24, p.136

Census:
Clerical workers, 5/27, p.48
Population growth, 4/1, p.46
Population per capita tax, 3/25, p.69

Ceramics:
Corning ceramic material "Pyroceram," 6/3, p.55
See Tools (Cutting)

Cermets:
Kentanium grades, 5/13, p.121

Charts, Tables:
100 top military suppliers, defense contracts, 4/29, p.127
Aluminum in '57 cars, 1/28, p.71
Business failures, 4/22, p.56
Continuous casting machines for steel (world), 3/25, p.114
Finished steel for 1956, 2/25, p.150
Finished steel distribution, market class. for '56, 3/18, p.178
Gray iron castings, additions improve, 6/3, p.98
Metalworking earnings, 1st quarter, 4/29, p.121
New plant and equipment, 3/18, p.53; 6/24, p.85
Seaway, improved harbors, 2/4, p.63
Stainless steel product shipments by market class., 4/29, p.233
Steel ingot production 1/21, p.111; 2/25, p.137; 3/18, p.192; 4/22, p.129; 5/20, p.241; 6/17, p.172
Steel prices, mill products, 3/25, p.147
Steel product shipments, Mar., 6/3, p.155

Chemicals:
Contouring with chemicals, chemical milling planes and missiles, 6/3, p.85
Epoxy compound saves foundry work, 6/17, p.132
Hinac process, black plate chemically treated replaces tin plate for cans, 6/3, p.105
Liquid additive for chrome plating baths, 5/13, p.162
Recovery: Chemicals from the steel plant, 5/13, p.128
See Flux

Chicago:
Chicago has growing plans, steel mills capacity, 2/11, p.56

Clad Steel:
Copper clad wire has steel core, 1/21, p.90
Clad reactor piping, TO, 3/25, p.99

Cleaning, Blasting:
Blast descales structurals, 6/3, p.89
Sandblast barrels lined with plastisol resists wear, 6/10, p.156

Cleveland Engineering Society:
Builds technical center, B, 5/27, p.86

Closed Circuit: See Radio, Television

Coal & Coke:
Coke price boost, 3/11, p.229
Europe seeks U.S. coal, 3/18, p.54
Market needs, 6/10, p.93
Mining uses more metals, 5/20, p.97
See Pipelines

Coatings: See Finishes

Coiling: See Springs

Cold Heading:
Cold heading branches out (Production Ideas), 1/14, p.71

Cold Roll Forming:
Makes complex shapes in continuous strips, 3/4, p.95

Colleges:
Tips on college recruiting, 2/25, p.63

Color:
Color for copper, 5/13, p.141
Colored appliances (Hotpoint), who's buying, 4/1, p.53

Communication:
Bendix Aviation code system, TO, 3/25, p.99
Reynolds order-sales system, 3/25, p.52
Televised telephone, forecast, 1/28, p.59

Company Operations:
Budd enters nucleonics, 1/21, p.38
E. W. Bliss turns contractor, 6/24, p.75
Burroughs reorganizes into line and staff operation, 4/15, p.79
Lone Star Steel, concentration pays off, 6/17, p.155
Wheeling Steel, ahead of pack, 4/8, p.141

Components:
1957 outlook, bellwether industry, 4/1, p.51
Inventory forecast, 1st quarter, 1/7, p.485
Inventory forecast, 2nd quarter, 4/1, p.133
Price rise due, 4/8, p.59
Standardize buying, Defense cataloging system, 6/10, p.103

Compressed Air & Gas Institute:
Checklist for air compressor maintenance, 5/13, p.159

Compressor Shells:
Welding compressor shells (Kelvinator), 4/1, p.99

Computers: See Counters, Computers

Conservation Check:
Ways to cut waste: Jack & Heintz fabricating shaft from seamless tubing, 4/29, p.208

Construction:
Builders see relief in construction steels, 3/4, p.53
Contract builders set pace, 3/18, p.57
Metal curtain, prefab steel panels, 3/11, p.112
Porcelain enamel uses, 6/17, p.56
Prefabs (see)
N. Y. skyscraper bolts, 5/6, p.80
Reinforcing materials, outlook, 5/13, p.191
Schools, Federal program, 2/4, p.54
Stainless steel balls on columns, TO, 3/4, p.93
Steel curtain walls, schools, 3/11, p.112

Consumer Spending:
1957 outlook, 3/18, p.55
Consumer credit, 4/8, p.53

Consumption:
Aluminum, U.S.-Canada, 4/8, p.54
Scrap, pig iron, 4/22, p.145

Containers: See Packaging & Containers

Continuity Control: See Production Processes

Controls:
See Motor Controls
See Production Controls
See Steelmaking

Copper:
Beryllium-copper for zippers, 6/10, p.180
Capacity (Free World): More stable in '57, 2/18, p.118
Chile exports, 2/18, p.101
Colors for copper, more coatings, 5/13, p.141
Copper-base alloy defined, 5/13, p.141
Copper wire has steel core, 1/21, p.90

Copper & Brass Research Assn.:
Elects, 5/27, p.89

Corrosion:
Aluminum dip coated steel parts, corrosion-resistant, 2/4, p.105
Cast alloy resists corrosion, 1/28, p.95
Corrosion tests for plated parts (Corrodkote), 6/17, p.108
Stainless tubing role in atomics, 5/20, p.143

Counters, Computers:
Alcoa (job shop) computers at Cleveland Works, 6/17, p.59
Cross Co. installs Univac, 6/10, p.111; 5/6, p.84
Inventory control at Crucible, 5/20, p.151
Small firms eye computers, rental basis, 2/18, p.110
See Numerical Controls

Credit:
Tight credit—effects on day-to-day business, closer look at cash policy, 1/21, p.35

Creep Resistance: See Heat Treatment

Culvert Sheets:
Culvert sheets, plenty for roads, 2/25, p.131

Customer Training:
IBM program, 4/29, p.131

Cutting, Shearing:
Jet discs are precision pared, 1/28, p.96
Shearing squares up billet ends, 1/14, p.75

Cutting Tool Manufacturers Assn.:
Elects, 3/11, p.150

Cutting Tools: See Tools

Cylinders:
Cylinder stores liquid CO_2, 2/25, p.104

D

Deburring:
Precision deburring at Ford aircraft engine plant, Chicago, 1/21, p.82
Precision deburring at Solar Aircraft, fast tumbling machine, 4/8, p.106

Decentralization:
Citizens Planning Conference report, 6/10, p.47

Defense:
Budget cut expected, 6/10, p.106
Electronics expenditures, 6/17, p.59
Ready for disaster? Company programs, 5/6, p.56
See ODM

Defense Contracts:
10 top defense contractors, 4/22, p.40
100 top military suppliers (chart), 4/29, p.127
Weapons: Sen. Smather charges bias against small firms, 4/1, p.56

Depreciation:
Bulletin F (see Taxes)
U.S. Steel cites tax problem, 3/25, p.63
See Amortization

Descaling:
Blast descales structurals, 6/3, p.89
Chemical descaling titanium, TO, 1/14, p.69

Design:
Advantages of chemical milling that influence design, 6/3, p.87
Custom cabinets from building-block parts for electronic equipment, 6/10, p.214
Design for machining high temperature alloys, 4/29, p.168
The special machine, factors to consider, 2/4, p.118

Diecastings:
Colored diecastings, TO, 5/13, p.119
Industry report, end use groups, 3/18, p.65
See Automotive

Dies: See Tools & Dies

Direct Reduction: See Steelmaking

Disaster:
Ready for disaster? Companies plan for emergencies, 5/6, p.56

Distribution:
See Industrial Suppliers
See Warehousing, Distribution

Diversification:
A diversification study (R. Hoe & Co.): From printing presses to aircraft tools, 3/25, p.124
Route to diversification, jointly-owned firms, 3/4, p.56

Dolomitic Refractories Assn.:
Maintaining the openhearth, article, 3/4, p.102

Do-It-Yourself:
Do It Yourself: New trends? 3/4, p.64

Drawing, Bending:
Warm drawing improves fatigue life, 1/28, p.94
What makes a good deep drawing steel, 4/22, p.78

Drilling:
Countersink built for precision, Martin, 5/13, p.156
Gun drilling, new look, 5/27, p.98

Drop Forging Assn.:
Chicago meeting, 2/25, p.55
Elects, 2/11, p.88
Forging shipments forecast, 1/14, p.31

Drums: See Packaging, Containers

Durable Goods:
Inventories-purchasing agents report, 6/3, p.51

Dust Collectors & Filters:
Allegheny Ludlum: Collector handles dust problem, 6/24, p.122

E

Earnings: See Financial

Earthmoving Equipment:
Mountaineer power shovel at Hanna mine, 5/20, p.197
Road equipment sales, 2/4, p.53

Economy: See Business

Editorials:
A Dangerous Precedent (Du Pont-GM ruling), 6/10, p.97
Built-In Inflation! 4/8, p.57
Can We Spare ODM and BDSA, 5/20, p.93
Dilemma in Distribution, 6/17, p.51
Don't Cry Wolf, 2/4, p.57
Formula for Leadership, 5/13, p.67
Growing by Plan (amortization), 1/14, p.35
How Age Your Profits? 3/18, p.51
How Much is $1 Billion? (financial analysis), 4/1, p.49
How Much Steel? (1957), 2/11, p.51
Labor's New Threat (short work week), 2/18, p.105
Let Railroads Compete, 1/21, p.33
Let's Change Bulletin F, 4/29, p.119
Modernize Your Marketing, 4/15, p.73
Needed: A Tax Reform! 2/25, p.51
Our Bulging Budget, 3/25, p.55
Our Pledge for 1957, 1/7, p.121
Partners in Business (big-little), 3/4, p.51
Repair Your Profits, 6/24, p.71
Steel Looks Ahead (AISI meeting), 5/27, p.51
The Big Squeeze (1957 business), 1/28, p.55
The Steel Age, 6/3, p.49

You Need Market Research, 5/6, p.49
Where Are We Going? (planned management), 3/11, p.109
Why Businesses Fail, 4/22, p.43

Electric Power: See Power

Electrical Equipment:
Industry-sales outlook, 4/15, p.87

Electrodes:
Flux cored electrode, 6/3, p.84
Industry report, 5/27, p.64
Welding electrode selector (insert), 4/1, p.98

Electrolysis:
Autos-electrostatic painting, 4/8, p.73
Electrostatic painting reduces costs, 3/4, p.116
Carbide tool ground electrically, TO, 4/8, p.91

Electronics:
Air-borne electronics, 5/20, p.99
Auto uses, 3/25, p.71
Custom cabinets for electronics equipment, 6/10, p.214
Industry report, 6/3, p.53
Pipe mill (Canada) electronically controlled, 1/21, p.76
See Counters, Computers
See Numerical Controls

Electroplating, Plating:
1957 prospects for electroplaters, 2/25, p.55
Automated hoists cut plating costs (Gillette line), 2/11, p.110
Copper wire has steel core, 1/21, p.90
Corrosion tests (Corrodkote) for plated parts, 6/17, p.108
Ford: Production line plating, small machines, 2/25, p.91
Germanium rectifier power plating line, 3/11, p.168
Liquid additive for chrome plating baths, 5/13, p.162
Plating machine for small parts, 2/25, p.91
Plating steel with molybdenum, 5/20, p.161
See Wastes

Emergency Planning:
Ready for disaster? Plant planning, 5/6, p.56

Employment, Unemployment:
Auto layoffs, 3/25, p.72
Clerical workers, 5/27, p.48
Employment, expected increase by size of plants; major industry groups, 1/7, p.129
Employment figures, 3/18, p.47; 5/20, p.89; 6/17, p.48
Employment up except ten cities (named), 6/3, p.45
Small companies, numbers employed, 3/18, p.95

Engineered Systems:
AMA: Your engineering program —where systems engineering fits in, 4/15, p.81
AMA: Warehouses-future, systems engineered and balanced material handling to replace storage, 6/17, p.54

Engineers:
A. O. Smith subsidiary solves peak engineering load periods, 2/4, p.62
Auto makers woo engineers, cut job hopping, 2/25, p.64
Average starting salaries, 1/28, p.52
Brainstorming session-Chicago: Stretching engineer talent, 5/13, p.70
Britain seeks technicians, 4/8, p.69
Case class of '41 job changes in 15 years few, 3/4, p.63
FHE fights UAW tie-up, 3/25, p.60
Government (committee) investigates shortages, 4/1, p.45
Morgan Eng. training program, 4/15, p.78
Recruiting and holding Ph.D's, 2/4, p.61
Recruiting engineers and scientists (how to), AMA forum, 4/15, p.81
Recruiting programs, 2/4, p.54
Recruits needed, salaries, 2/11, p.48
Students increase, 4/15, p.87
Union membership potential, 5/20, p.96

Engines:
Army gets light enginens, spec sheet, 6/17, p.57

Europe:
Euratom group, commercial atomic energy, 5/13, p.76; 6/10, p.109
Euratom treaties signed by six nations, 4/8, p.69
Euratom, uses Coal & Steel Comunity facilities, 5/20, p.105
Euromarket, British support, 5/6, p.57
Steel firms (Italian-German) seek U.S. know-how, 3/18, p.54
Tariff problems, 3/4, p.48
U.S. coal sought, 3/8, p.54

Executive Reserve: See Gov't

Executives: See Management

Expansion:
Automotive, new plants (map), 1/21, p.49
Bargain expansion, Acme shows way, 4/8, p.62
Chicago area steel mills-capacities, 2/11, p.56
Kaiser Steel program, 4/15, p.80
Latin America steel, 3/4, p.59
Louisiana chemical-metal plants (New Orleans-Baton Rouge), 3/11, p.113
Machine tool industry, 1950-1956, 4/22, p.45
New England area, 3/4, p.54
Republic program, 4/15, p.80
Steel (ODM refuses fast tax aid): What 24 steel firms will do, 1/14, p.38
Steel capacity, top ten producers, 1/28, p.67
Steel forecast, spending, 2/25, p.47
See Capital Expenditures
See Plant Expansions

Explosives:
Superforming with explosives, 6/10, p.142

Exports, Imports: See Foreign Trade

Employee Relations:
Industrial recreation plans, 6/17, p.55
Retirement program, Republic, 6/24, p.83

Extrusion:
Carbide cuts extrusion costs, Mueller Brass, 2/25, p.112
Dow unveils giant extrusion press, 6/3, p.104
Horizontal furnace heats extrusions, 2/18, p.155
Hot extrusion: Pieces by the slice, 2/4, p.101
Impact extruded aluminum cans (Aluminium-German firm), 5/6, p.98
Impact extrusion (cold forging) cuts costs: Harvey Aluminum piston tube orifice supports, 5/6, p.85
Jet engine-steel extrusion, 2/4, p.104
Pellets make better (magnesium) extrusions, 5/13, p.136

F

Fabrication & Assembly:
Aircraft wing panels:
Fabricated automatically at Glenn Martin, 4/15, p.132
Sculptured wings, Navy-Reynolds, 6/10, p.127
Special machine makes wing panels interchangeable at Convair, 2/11, p.107
Auto valves on automated line, Thompson Products, 6/17, p.119
Buick stator rings formed automatically, 4/22, p.80
How GM replaces stampings with wire (Chevvy seats, 6/24, p.120
How to make Z sections for aircraft, 5/20, p.180
Jack & Heintz shaft: Ways to cut waste, 4/29, p.208
Stainless steel brazing for honeycombs, 4/8, p.92
Titanium fabrication from A to Z: Thompson Products compressor prototype assemblies, 4/22, p.95
Titanium forming at North American Aviation, 5/20, p.178
Tubular assemblies brazed for hospital equipment, 1/21, p.73
Weldments cut airplane costs, flap track for bombers, 6/10, p.145

Factories:
Factory of the future, AMA conference, 6/17, p.54

Farm Equipment:
Industry report, 4/15, p.86

Fasteners, Fastening:
Aircraft ultrasonic flight: This bolt takes the heat, physical properties, 5/13, p.126
Cold heading, production aid, 1/14, p.71
Restoring carbon cuts fastener failures, 4/29, p.186

Fatigue: See Metallurgy

Federation of Honeywell Engineers:
Labor bargaining agent, 3/18, p.48

Ferroalloys:
TP&C plant, Roane, Tenn., 6/3, p.52

Ferromanganese:
Duquesne Works: Oxygen boosts ferromanganese production, 6/24, p.139

Financial:
AMC earnings, 2/18, p.121
Auto firms, earnings, 2/18, p.122; 3/11, p.126
Credit: Closer look at cash policy, 1/21, p.35
GNP for 1957, 1/7, p.117; 2/25, p.47; 5/13, p.63
Metalworking earnings, selected firms ('55-'56), 2/11, p.59
Metalworking, 1st quarter, 4/29, p.121
Profit ratios slip, FTC and SEC report, 5/6, p.46
Small firms (junior giants) profit ratio parallels GM, 4/1, p.62
Steel earnings, '56 vs '55, 2/4, p.53
Steel earnings, '56 (chart), 2/11, p.58
Steel earnings analysis (insert, 4/1, p.58

Finished Steel:
1956 shipments (chart), 2/25, p.150
1956 distribution by market class. (chart), 3/18, p.189
1957 consumption forecast, 3/25, p.51
Capacity-steel industry, insert, 6/3, p.116
Finished steel price index, 6/24, p.73
Semifinished exports, Japan demand, 5/14, p.179
Shipments (Nov.), 2/11, p.142; (Jan.) 3/25, p.149; (Feb.) 4/15, p.179
U.S.-Canadian trade, 2/4, p.71

Finishes, Coatings, Paints:
Aluminum dip coated on steel parts, 2/4, p.105
Autos, electrostatic painting, 4/8, p.73
Black plate chemically treated replaces tin plate for cans, 6/3, p.105
Coating metals, how to choose heat tolerant, 4/22, p.82
Copper coated wire, 1/21, p.90
Copper gets more colors, 5/13, p.141
Electrostatic painting, fluorescent fixtures, 3/4, p.116
Finishing system at Tennant, continuous conveyor, 6/17, p.122
Flow coat paint, Trane, 3/18, p.142
Metal drums centrifugally sprayed, 3/4, p.94
Phosphating machine coats strip, 5/27, p.105
Spray paint booths, Bullard, 5/13, p.154

Fishing Equipment:
Brazing strengthens brass spools, 3/18, p.124

Flame Cutting:
King-size cutter on welded steel mill equipment, 6/17, p.138

Fleet Leasing:
Put salesmen on wheels (auto lease accounts), 3/11, p.114

Florida: See Area Development

Fluid Controls Institute Inc.:
Elects, 6/24, p.112

Flux:
New flux-CO_2 shield improves weld, 6/3, p.84
New fluxes simplify welding (Arcosite), 6/17, p.110
Vapor flux used for brazing operation, 1/21, p.73

Foreign Aid:
Chile gets loan, 3/11, p.118
ECSC seeks loan, 4/22, p.55
Export-Import Bank loans, last half—'56, 4/8, p.65
Tunisia gets ICA aid, 4/15, p.85

Foreign Trade:
Export licensing date extended, 2/25, p.48
Exports, Bureau of Census, 3/4, p.48
Foreign auto exports, 5/20, p.105
Iron ore imports, American financed, 4/15, p.85
Iron ore imports fill gap, 6/3, p.135
Metalworking exports, 6/17, p.53
Puerto Rico metalworking, 4/1, p.61
Scrap exports rules eased, 3/11, p.105
Scrap exports, U.S. customers, 5/20, p.235
Scrap (nonferrous), 3/25, p.60
Semifinished steel exports rise, Japanese demand, 4/15, p.179
Trade fairs (see)
U.S. exports to Iron Curtain, 3/4, p.60
U.S. private investments, 4/15, p.85
Wire imports, 1/14, p.105
See Europe (Euratom)

Foremen:
How to train foremen (AIC-Bd. of Education seminar), 4/8, p.64
NICB surveys foremen on suggestions for union contracts, 2/25, p.63

Forgings:
1956: Good year for forgings, 2/11, p.137
Guide for forging stainless (heating and cooling data), 4/15, p.150
Heavy aluminum forgings, (Convair), 3/11, p.194
Heavy press: Strain gages stand guard, 1/28, p.92
Shearing squares up billet ends, 1/14, p.75

Forming, Bending:
Cold roll forming: Make complex shapes in continuous strips, 3/4, p.95
Contouring with chemical milling, 6/3, p.85
High velocity techniques: Forming with a bang, 6/10, p.142
Stretch press works two ways, 3/11, p.182
Titanium forming (North American), 5/20, p.178

Foundries:
Auto foundry markets shift (gray iron jobbing), 5/6, p.65
Market clinics aid to serve buyers, 3/18, p.55
CO_2 hardens cores in production runs, 5/13, p.166
Cupola blast preheaters, advantages-savings, 3/11, p.159
GM-Reynolds joint foundry, 2/25, p.68
Melting change brings savings, 1/21, p.88
Plastic speeds patternmaking, 2/11, p.108
See Casting, Castings

France:
French firm spotwelds its structurals, 2/18, p.164

Franklin Institute:
Computer-symposium, 1/21, p.90

Freight Cars, Freight Rates:
Financing methods to buy cars, 6/3, p.46
Southeast rates up, 2/11, p.48
Transformers carried on double-truck platforms, TO, 6/24, p.115

Fuel:
Britain needs fuel oil for steel output, 2/11, p.48

Fuel Oil & Water Heater Manufacturers' Assn.:
Elects, 4/15, p.112

Furnaces, Ovens (Heating, Heat Treating):
Annealing furnace for bright stainless tubing, 4/1, p.100

Annealing furnace for outsized weldments, 2/4, p.115
Annealing furnaces, Detroit Steel, 6/17, p.81
Elevator-type furnace brazes stainless honeycombs, 6/17, p.134
Horizontal furnace heats (aluminum) extrusions, 2/18, p.155
Industrial furnace sales, 2/4, p.60
Portable furnace heats titanium, 6/24, p.119
Prefab openhearths, Geneva Wks., 2/18, p.113 and 2/25, p.94
TP&C ferroalloys tapping electric furnace, 6/3, p.52
See Blast Furnaces
See Open Hearths
See Vacuum

G

Gages:
A look ahead at gaging, machine control, 6/24, p.144
Dial indicators lower gaging costs, 6/17, p.126
Laminagage, measures paint film, TO, 5/6, p.83
Strain gages stand guard, heavy presses, 1/28, p.92
Two-station gage checks three sizes at Carrier, 2/25, p.111

Galvanizing:
Armco-Sendzimir process: Instrumentation for galvanizing control, 6/17, p.112
Continuous galvanizing lines in operation, 6/10, p.245

Gas:
Cylinder stores liquid CO_2, 2/25, p.104
LP gas sales, 1/14, p.49

Gas Appliance Manufacturers Assn.:
Gas appliance market, 1/28, p.63
Industrial Gas Equipment elects, 5/20, p.128

Gas Turbines: See Turbines

General Services Adm.:
Congress move to revamp laws, 6/3, p.58
Mercury purchase extended, 4/8, p.62
Nicaro, Cuba, nickel project sale under scrutiny, 3/4, p.60
Selling program-plants, 3/25, p.64

Geographical Centers:
Steelmaking, metalworking, 4/29, p.125

Germany:
German-American firms, partnership, 1/21, p.30
Steel combine formed, 5/20, p.105
Steel expansion, 1/28, p.52

Glass:
Pressure vessel, lining, glass bonded to metal, 3/11, p.194
Pyroceram, new crystalline made from glass, 6/3, p.55

Government:
Air Force weapon contracts: Sen. Smathers charges bias against small firms, 4/1, p.56
Antitrust:
Auto hearings soon, 2/25, p.67; delay, 3/11, p.118
Oil probe, 3/11, p.118
Scrap practices, 3/25, p.64
Armed Services brass: Bill seeks 3-year wait to enter private business, 5/6, p. 58; numbers in private industry, 5/27, p.48
Basic industry check, Senate, 4/1, p.46
Budget presented, 1/21, p.36; congressional views, 1/28, p.64
Budget cuts, 3/11, p.118
Budget cuts, BDSA fights, 4/22, p.51
Cabinet replacements?, 5/20, p.102
Civil Rights Bill, right-to-work amendment, 5/13, p.76
Commerce nickel distribution, 1/21, p.42
Defense spending viewed, 4/29, p.128
Economic committee outlook summarized, 6/3, p.58
Economic concentration data, 2/18, p.114
Engineer shortage, committee investigates, 4/2, p.45
Executive reserve, enrollment and goal, 3/25, p.69
FTC and SEC report profits, 5/6, p.46
GSA (see)
Gray (see ODM)
Highway report soon, 3/18, p.60
Hoover report, 40%, 2/11, p.60
Hoover recommendations (editorial), 3/25, p.55
Housing bills, status, 3/11, p.118
Humphrey (National Steel post?), 5/6, p.46
Inventor's Council publishes list—defense ideas, 3/4, p.60
Labor-right to work laws (proposals), 6/3, p.45
Legislative prospects, 1/7, p.142
McClellan committee to investigate steelworkers (Rarick charge of misused funds), 6/24, p.74
Merger bills, 4/8, p.66
Mergers challenged since 1951, 6/24, p.67
Mineral program ready, 6/3, p.58
ODM (see)
SEC urges private atomic enterprise, 1/28, p.64
School construction program, 2/4, p.54; delayed, 3/11, p.118
Scrap report to Congress (Commerce Dept.-Battelle), 2/11, p.55
Short work week bills, 3/4, p.60
Small business bill (Rep. Curtis), 3/18, p.60
Supreme Court rulings: Arbitration process and picketing, 6/24, p.67
Supreme Court ruling: GM-Du Pont, 6/17, p.68
Surplus disposal legislation, 6/17, p.60
Taft-Hartley revisions proposed, 3/18, p.47
Welfare-pension bill hearings, 4/15, p.82; 5/6, p.45; 4/15, p.82
Wilson (Defense) successor (candidates), 3/25, p.52

Gray Iron Founders' Society:
Market clinics, aid to buyers, 3/18, p.55

Great Britain:
British autos, sales, 5/27, p.47
British Iron & Steel Federation: UK steel expansion expenditures—5 years, 4/22, p.55
Fuel oil need, steel output, 2/11, p.48
London economist urges UK for Euromarket, 5/6, p.57
Office machine industry, 4/1, p.61
Steel production, '54, 1/21, p.30
Technicians sought, 4/8, p.69

Great Lakes: See Waterways

Grinding, Polishing:
Allegheny Ludlum slab grinders have dust collector units, 6/24, p.122
New dimensions for grinders, 5/13, p.134
PG wheel aids finishing, coated abrasive belts, 6/10, p.168
Slab grinding by hydraulic-electric machines, TO, 6/24, p.115
Wheel dressing aided by audio-amplifier, 3/11, p.191
Wheel dresser automates grinding machines, 5/6, p.89

Guides:
Guide for forging stainless, 4/15, p.150

Guided Missiles:
Aircraft missile spending, 6/10, p.102
Air Force ballistic missile contract, 1/21, p.42
Artillery rocket inspector, 3/18, p.141
Chrysler may enter field, 4/22, p.60
Defense spending, 2/25, p.86; 6/17, p.59
Plastic jig trims skin sections, 1/28, p.110
Priorities for missiles, 1/28, p.51
Specs for missile metals, 2/25, p.86

Grinding Wheel Institute:
Revised booklet, abrasive wheel safety, 2/11, p.118

Gun Drilling:
New look at gun drilling, 5/27, p.98

H

Hardness:
Hardness Monitor, tool steel, 6/3, p.90
Spring steel, testing quality, 3/11, p.185
Steel hardness after quench, 3/18, p.103

Hardware Merchants' & Manufacturers' Assn.:
Elects, 2/4, p.95

Heat Pumps:
1957 forecast, 4/15, p.69

Heat Treating & Annealing:
Atmosphere control: Part 1, 5/20, p.138; Part 2, 5/27, p.96
Cascade control on Canadian strip anneal mill, 6/10, p.150
Conveyorized muffle-type annealing furnace (Republic) for bright stainless tubing, 4/1, p.100
Creep and high temperature alloys, 5/27, p.108
Gas annealing furnace for outsized weldments, 2/4, p.115
Horizontal furnace heats extrusions, 2/18, p.155
Steel hardness after quench, 3/18, p.103
Titanium heated on portable furnace, 6/24, p.119

Heavy Presses: See Air Force

Helicopters: See Aircraft

Highway Program: See Roads

Hoist Manufacturers Assn. Inc.:
Formed, officers, B, 4/1, p.88

Honeycombs:
Brazing stainless steel honeycombs for supersonic aircraft and missile material, 4/8, p.92

Housing:
GI loans drop, 1/28, p.64
Housing report, 6/3, p.56
Prefab markets, 3/11, p.111
Prefab, U.S. Steel, 1/28, p.52

Hydraulic Institute:
Elects, B, 3/11, p.150

I

Incentives:
Stewart-Warner program-research, 5/20, p.100
U.S. Steel program, nonmanagement, 3/25, p.67
Wage incentives: Motivating men to produce more, 6/24, p.76

India:
Engineer training in U.S., 5/6, p.61
U.S. machine tool licensing, 1/14, p.32
U.S. machine tool designs sought, 3/4, p.55
U.S. machine tool marketing, 5/20, p.167

Industrial Heating Equipment Assn.:
Furnace sales, 2/4, p.60; 4/1, p.46; 5/27, p.58

Industrial Production Index:
1957 forecast, GE-Cordiner, 1/14, p.31
Industrial production index: 2/25, p.53; 4/22, p.50; 5/13, p.63

Industrial Suppliers:
Industrial equipment, orders, shipments, 4/1, p.46
Industrial suppliers and equipment, distribution analysis, 6/24, p.79

Inflation:
Inflation proofing your pension plan, 3/25, p.68
Inflation tied to union demands (Tyson-U.S. Steel), 6/10, p.101
Is wage inflation at fault?, 6/17, p.64

Inserts:
Steel capacities, 6/3, p.116
Steel earnings, financial analysis, 4/1, p.58
Welding electrode selector, 4/1, p.98

Institute of Scrap Iron & Steel Inc.:
Meeting report, 1/21, p.37

Institute of Trend Research:
Scrap prices analyzed, 1/14, p.78

Inspection, Testing:
Artillery rocket inspector, 3/18, p.141
Borescope, test instrument, TO, 1/28, p.89
Dial indicators lower gaging costs, 6/17, p.126
Gage inspects three sizes of crankshaft bore, 2/25, p.111
Gamma ray control, titanium furnace, 5/6, p.108
Hardness tool checks specs (Henrikson Hardness Monitor), 6/3, p.90
Hardsurfacing rod testing, TO, 4/22, p.77
Instrumentation for galvanizing control, Armco-Sendzimir process, 6/17, p.112
Metal analyzer, Buick, 5/27, p.93
Microanalysis, U.S. Steel, 2/18, p.154
Nondestructive tests for atomic products, 6/10, p.194
Pyrometer, temp. readings by direct contact, TO, 5/20, p.137
Radioisotope lab, IBM, 5/27, p.93
Spring steel, testing quality, 3/11, p.185
Spring wire torsion tester, 5/13, p.164
Strain gages stand guard, 1/28, p.92
Tape controls inspection machine for vanes on impeller, 5/27, p.94
Thermocouple circuit inspection, Copperweld, electric furnace, 5/27, p.102
Vibration tests, fatigue and specification, 5/20, p.168

Insurance:
More insurance ahead, Blue Cross, company programs, 4/8, p.65

International Tin Council:
Statistical office closed, 5/20, p.134

Inventories:
Components, 1st quarter, 1/7, p.485; 2nd quarter, 4/1, p.133
Durable goods, 6/3, p.51
Reinforcing steel (wire fabric and reinforcing bars), 5/13, p.191
Steel stocks, quarterly surveys, 2/4, p.149; 5/6, p.127

Inventory Control:
Crucible's electronic computer, 5/20, p.151

Inventory Management:
Inventory management system, 5/13, p.109

Investment Casters Institute:
Meeting: Soluble cores solve problems, 1/14, p.70

Iron Ore:
Bethlehem-St. Joseph Lead (Missouri), 3/11, p.106 and 3/25, p.63
Canada: Ungava ore, New Foundland trans-shipment point, 1/14, p.32
Canada: Shelter Bay (Cartier Mining) 2/4, p.71
Canada: Wabush Lake, N.F. (Canadian Javelin - Pickands Mather), 4/8, p.63; Wabush Iron Co. Ltd. formed, 6/10, p.105
Cleveland-Cliffs belt conveyor dock, Gladstone, Mich., 5/6, p.57
Columbia-Geneva, Wyoming tests, 4/15, p.70
Direct reduction: Where and when, 3/18, p.112
Direct reduction study, 5/27, p.47
H-Iron pilot plant, direct reduction, 4/8, p.54
H-Iron plant with electric furnace, 5/6, p.52
Imports, American financed, 4/15, p.85
Imports fill ore gap, 6/3, p.135
Ore stocks (world), 3/18, p.59
Republic-National Lead:
Alabama low-grade ore, 5/6, p.46
R-C Corp. formed, direct reduction research, 4/22, p.47
Ship unloader conveyor belt, 3/4, p.59
Ship unloader bucket, 3/18, p.137

Iron Powder:
Shipments, 4/29, p.115

J

Jacks:
Screw jacks raise and lower machines accurately, 4/8, p.112

Japan:
Seeks semifinished steel, 4/15, p.179

Jet Engines:
Jet discs precision pared, 1/28, p.96
Shot peening turbine blades, safer performance, 2/25, p.114
See Metals

Jigs, Fixtures:
Jet tooling, jigs and fixture control, 3/4, p.118
Plastic trim jig, 1/28, p.110

Job Hopping:
Case class of '41: Few changes in 15 years, 3/4, p.63
Cutting job hopping among engineers, 2/25, p.64

Job Shops:
Alcoa computers at Cleveland Works, 6/17, p.59
Mission Mfg. job shop short runs, numerical controls, 3/18, p.104
Northern Malleable sells by design, 6/17, p.63
Worcester Pressed Steel surveys stampings users, 2/18, p.112

Joining:
High temp zinc solder, TO, 6/10, p.141

Joint Operations:
McKee and Cutler-Hammer: Blast furnace charging controls, 4/8, p.100
Olin-Revere, integrated aluminum plant, 4/8, p.70 and 3/4, p.56
Route to diversification (firms), 3/4, p.56
See Iron Ore

L

Labor:
1957: Labor trends, average wage boost, 1/28, p.57; (wage boosts) 4/22, p.39
1957: Labor ferment rising—dues, skilled trades, southern secession, 2/11, p.64
Beck scandal effects . . .which way now?, 6/10, p.99
Birmingham court rules on strike compensation, 4/29, p.132
FHE decertification, UAW, 3/18, p.47; fight UAW tie-up, file with NLRB, 3/25, p.60
Labor contracts, foremen suggestions survey, 2/25, p.63
Labor contracts, Ohio ('57), 2/25, p.47
Labor glossary (slang or jargon), 3/11, p. 122
McDonald elected, 2/25, p.47
McDonald-Rarick campaign, 1/14, p.31; 1/21, p.29; 2/11, p.64
Older workers, 5/13, p.64
Reuther hits Ford's Bugas speech, pricing policies, 5/6, p.66
Right-to-work laws, 6/3, p.45
Shipsawing, strike term, 4/8, p.54
Short week, Fact vs fancy, 2/18, p.107
Short work week bills (Congress), 3/4, p.60
Short work week outlook, 5/20, p.89
Skilled worker, AIC seminars, 2/4, p.61; 4/8, p.64
Skilled worker outlook, 1/7, p.129
Skilled worker negotiating setup in UAW, 1/21, p.29
State labor curbs forecast, 3/11, p.106
Steelworkers face probe: Rarick charge on misused funds, 6/24, p.74
Strike loss-'57, work stoppages, 4/15, p.69; 5/13, p.64
Teamsters' nominee, W. A. Lee, 4/22, p.40
Toledo experiment, severance pay tie-in, 4/22, p.39
UAW girds for '57 battle, 4/15, p.77
UAW convention schedule, 4/8, p.53
UAW objectives, 3/18, p.47 and 2/18, p.107
UAW seeks Minneapolis-Honeywell engineer union, 2/18, p.102; 3/25, p.60; vote taken, 5/20, p.95
Unfair labor practices charges drop, 5/13, p.64
Union bosses alarmed at bad press, 3/11, p.106
Union controls tighten due to Beck affair, 6/3, p.45
Union leaders' salaries, 4/8, p.53; 6/10, p.100
Welfare and pension bill pending, 4/15, p.82; 5/6, p.45
White-collar drive falters, 5/20, p.95
White-collar worker outlook, 5/20, p.89

Ladle Cranes:
Automatic pouring, (Timken), TO, 4/8, p.91
Lift for giant ladles (Bethlehem), 2/25, p.106
Manganese fed by unit, 6/10, p.159

Lake Erie Watershed Conservation Foundation:
Piping Lake Erie to industry, survey, 1/28, p.60

Latin America:
Steel expansion, 3/4, p.59

Laundries: See Appliances

Lead Industries Assn.:
Elects, 5/13, p.106
Research need, panel members, 5/6, p.55

Leaded Steel:
Production and quality control emphasis, 3/11, p.162

Leasing:
Auto lease accounts for salesmen, 3/11, p.114
Machine tools, new rent rates, (ODM recommends), 5/13, p.75; study (ODM), 4/22, p.52; rates set, 6/24, p.80

Lighting Fixtures:
Electrostatic paint spray, 3/4, p.116

Linings:
Make pickling tank linings last longer, 6/10, p.172
Pressure vessel, glass bonded to metal, 3/11, p.194

Lithium:
Keep an eye on lithium, uses, 3/18, p.58

Louisiana:
New plants on the river, 3/11, p.113

Lubricants, Lubricating:
Chlorofluorocarbon grease, TO, 1/28, p.89
Glass lubricant, TO, 2/25, p.85
Lube system uses circulating oil, 3/25, p.106
Lube for extrusion dies, TO, 6/3, p.83
Oil impregnated bushings for roller chain production, 5/6, p.102

M

Machine Tool Industry:
Air Force acceptance tests for numerically controlled profile and contour milling machines, 4/22, p.91
Automation is tailored for short runs (numerical controls), 3/18, p.104
Bulletin F, gov't study, 3/11, p.191
Bulletin F change (editorial), 4/29, p.119
Defense buying costs revealed, 2/4, p.66
Expansion in machine tools, capacity 15 years to '65, 4/22, p.45
India market (see India)
Landis special standard, thread rolling machine report, 2/25, p.103
Leasing rates, ODM study, 4/22, p.52; recommendations, 5/13, p.75
Leasing rates set, 6/24, p.80
Michigan large producer of tools, 1/21, p.30
NMTB: Lathe size designations, four digits, 4/8, p.106
NMTBA reports stable business, 1/14, p.84
Numerical controls, firms selling, 1/21, p.71
Plant expansion or equipment modernization? 2/25, p.103
Power sources for machine tools: AC motor and conversion units, 6/10, p.146
Replacement now prime target, 5/20, p.167
Sales forecast, spot survey, 3/25, p.120
Showroom selling technique (distributor), 6/3, p.63
Special machine buying slow, 2/11, p.118
Special machine, factors to consider in design, 2/4, p.118
Spot check on sales, 3/25, p.121
Tape control future, Case Inst. panel, 6/10, p.148
Used machine tools, Industry report, 3/25, p.62

Machine Tools & Attachments:
Bar feeds on screw machines, 2/4, p.112
Carbide tool-tracer control, 6/17, p.120
Computer control co-ordinates contouring jet blades, 5/20, p.167
Contour saw cuts stationary work at DoAll, 2/25, p.100
Countersink drill, limit switches, 5/13, p.156
Coupling tapper, boasts automatic cycle, 1/14, p.86
Drill press chamfers gear splines, 3/25, p.126
Flexible tooling unit: Howe & Fant turret drill coupled to a Bridgeport miller, 6/3, p.97
Grinding machines, new dimensions (Mattison), 5/13, p.134
Lathe boosts roll turning, German, 3/4, p.99
Lathe designations, four-digits, 4/8, p.106
Lathes automated for axle shafts, 3/25, p.117
Numerical controls: Automation is tailored for short runs, 3/18, p.104
Numerical controls (card and tape): Machines that obey orders, 1/21, p.68
Numerical controls for skin mill, 4/22, p.91
Special machine makes interchangeable wings for jets, 2/11, p.106
Special standard, thread rolling, 2/25, p.103
Spray painting at Bullard, 5/13, p.154
TV aids milling machine, 4/8, p.98
Throwaways: See Tools (Cutting)
Transfer machine does 36 jobs (Reliance Electric), 4/15, p.130
Turk's-heads shape production parts, 6/17, p.104
Vertical mill contours airfoils, 2/18, p.175
Wheel dresser works full time, 5/6, p.89

Machinery & Allied Products Institute:
Economic forecast, 6/17, p.60
Taxes on illusory profits, 2/18, p.102

Machinery & Equipment:
Wholesale price indexes (1947-1956), 3/4, p.57

Machinery Dealers National Assn.:
Elects, 6/10, p.136

Machining:
ASTE research program for standards, 6/10, p.144
Auto ball-joint socket, 2/11, p.118
Auto valves on automated line, 6/17, p.119
Carbide tool and tracer control combine saves time, 6/17, p.120
Chemical milling contours, North American Aviation, 6/3, p.85
Countersink built for precision: Martin dev.-self alignment for drilling jets, 5/13, p.156
Design for machining high temp alloys, 4/29, p.168
Drill press chamfers gear splines, 3/25, p.126
Grinding wheel dressing, trued by amplified sound, 3/11, p.191
Gun drill solves a problem, 5/27, p.99
Jet compressor discs precision pared, 1/28, p.96
Lathe boosts roll turning, 3/4, p.99
Lathes automated for axle shafts, 3/24, p.117
Machine makes interchangeable wings on jets, 2/11, p.106
Machines that obey orders: Numercial controls, 1/21, p.68
PG wheel aids finishing, coated abrasive product, 6/10, p.168
Stainless machining slide chart, 4/29, p.199
Stator rings formed automatically at Buick, 4/22, p.80
TV aids a milling machine, 4/8, p.98
Throwaway cutters boost speed at Convair, 6/3, p.97
Turk's-heads shape production parts, 6/17, p.104
Vertical mill contours airfoils, 2/18, p.175
Ways to cut waste: Jack & Heintz armature shaft, 4/29, p.208

Magnesium:
Magnesium extrusions made from pellets, 5/13, p.136
More work for magnesium, uses, 1/28, p.105
Vapor plating magnesium, 6/10, p.162

Magnesium Assn.:
Elects, 6/24, p.112

Maintenance:
Air compressors, maintenance check list, 5/13, p.159
Maintaining the openhearth, 3/4, p.102
Steel mills: Planning is key to efficency, 2/4, p.108
Welding repair cuts down time, 4/1, p.96

Malleable Founders' Society:
Elects, 6/24, p.109
Meeting report: Hot blast cuts foundry costs, 3/11, p.159

Malleable Research & Development Foundation:
Formed, 5/27, p.89; 2/11, p.88

Management:
AMA "war games": Executive teams run hypothetical business 10 years, 5/6, p.53
Build better manager, motivation, 1/7, p.125
Burroughs reorganizes, 4/15, p.79
Executive replacements: Landing the top executive, 5/27, p.57
In-plan training program, 1/28, p.28
Junior executive development, 2/11, p.93
Leadership formula (editorial), 5/13, p.67
Manpower vs products, 40 to 14, 4/1, p.45
Manpower program, Univ. Oil, 5/20, p.89
Management at Work:
Aluminium Ltd.: Eric West, 2/18, p.117
AS&W: Walter Longnecker, 1/14, p.47
Clark Equipment: R. H. Davies, 3/11, p.121
Leeds & Northrup: E. R. Fiske Jr., 2/11, p.63
Volkert Stampings: Jack Kleinoder, 1/21, p.45
Warner & Swasey; George Meyer, 2/4, p.69
Management Series:
Inventory management, 5/13, p.109
Management development (junior executive), 2/11, p.93
Management development — grooming middle managers, 3/18, p.93
Managing our markets, 6/17, p.93
Profit sharing, 4/15, p.115
Middle managers win raise, 6/17, p.55
Motivating men to produce more (supervision, attitudes, incentives), 6/24, p.76

Manganese:
Vein found on Antarctica, 5/20, p.90

Maps:
Automotive plants (new), 1/21, p.49
Lake Erie (water) piped to industry, 1/28, p.61
Sales territories in U.S., 1/21, p.40

Marketing:
Managing our Markets management series, 6/17, p.93
NIAA urges closer integration-activities, 6/17, p.55
See Sales Programs

Markets:
Metalworking markets in U.S. (plants, employment), 6/17, p.98
Sales territories, metalworking plants, 1/21, p.40

Material Handling Equipment:

Conveyors:
Impact extrusions handled on plastic conveyor tubes, 5/6, p.98

Cranes, Hoists:
Automated hoists cut plating costs, 2/11, p.110
Bucket loads ore boat at Penn. pier, 3/18, p.137
Iron Hand—unloads washer baskets from draw die onto conveyors, 2/11, p.118
Kaiser cranes of welded aluminum, 1/14, p.88
Lift for giant ladles (Morgan Eng. for Bethlehem), 2/25, p.106
Tongs handle hot rolls, 5/13, p.161

Trucks, Gas & Electric:
Lift trucks and small hoists economical for small plants, 6/17, p.137
Palletized handling at Buick, 5/20, p.202
Plan the building for (lift truck) handling, 4/8, p.103

Trucks (Hand):
Here's a job for hand trucks, North American, 2/11, p.120

Materials: See Metallurgy

Melting:
Melting change brings savings (Le Claire Mfg., Foundry), 1/21, p.88
See Vacuum

Mergers:
1956 peak, 3/25, p.63
Bethlehem-Youngstown to file motion, 6/3, p.46; date set, 6/24, p.67
J&L-Rotary Electric, 3/18, p.57
See Government

Metal Congress:
Los Angeles sessions, 4/8, p.92

Metal Drums:
Centrifugal spraying controls coat thickness, 3/4, p.94

Metal Lath Manufacturers Assn.:
Elects, 2/18, p.140

Metal Powder Assn.:
Chicago meeting: Report on roller chain and metal filter production problems, 5/6, p.102
Elects, B, 5/20, p.128
Iron powder shipments, 4/29, p.115

Metallurgy:
16-15-6 alloy fills a need, 3/25, p.102
A metallurgist looks at flash welding, 1/28, p.90
Aircraft gas turbines (materials) ten years from now, 3/18, p.108
Aircraft metals, today and tomorrow: Exploring the thermal barrier, 3/11, p.154
Bearing materials for tough jobs (supersonics, nuclear reactors), 4/8, p.114
Coating metals, factors determining heat tolerance, 4/22, p.82
Casting metals improved (silicon, calcium, aluminum), 6/3, p.98
Creep and high temperature alloys, GE Research, 5/27, p.108
Lithium market, uses, 3/18, p.58
Materials for use above 1500°F (nickel-cobalt base alloys and cermets); Today's hottest question, 5/13, p.120
Metal convention report: March of materials, 4/8, p.108
Missile metals, 2/25, p.86
Needed: Materials for missiles, new specs, 2/25, p.86
Needed: Materials for hot airframes, 3/11, p.154
Nitrogen improves valve steel: 21-4N, 2/18, p.169
Vacuum metals, firms producing, TO, 5/13, p.119
Warm drawing improves fatigue life, 1/28, p.94

Metalworking:
1956 earnings, selected firms ('56-'55), 2/11, p.59
1st quarter earnings (chart), 4/29, p.121
5000 plants surveyed on 2nd half capacity, 6/24, p.84
1957: Get set for metalworking's fabulous future, 1/7, p.123
Facts and Figures, 1/7, p.167
Forming with a bang: High velocity tech. for supertough metals, 6/10, p.142
Managing our markets, 6/17, p.93
Markets in U.S. (plants, employment, etc.), 6/17, p.98
Metalworking exports soar, 6/17, p.53
New products spur output (Office of Business Economics' study), 5/6, p.50
Price hikes shape up for midyear, 4/8, p.59
Research spending (industry), 3/4, p.81

Michigan:
Machine tool producing, 1/21, p.30
State-local taxes high, 5/13, p.69

Mill Supply: See Industrial Suppliers

Minerals: See ODM

Mines:
Brazil-manganese ore shipments, 1/14, p.32
Mining uses more metals, 5/20, p.97
See Iron Ore

Missiles:
Needed: New missiles materials, 2/25, p.86
See Guided Missiles

Mobilization: See ODM

Molybdenum:
Plating steel with molybdenum, 5/20, p.161

Motivation:
Build better managers, 1/7, p.125
Motivating men to produce more, 6/24, p.76

Motor Controls:
Market report, 6/24, p.78

Motors & Generators:
Army gets light engines, 6/17, p.57
GE markets lighter motors, 6/17, p.57
Miniature motor, TO, 3/11, p.153
Motor insulation, TO, 1/21, p.67
Power sources for machine tools: DC motor and conversion units, 6/10, p.146

N

National Assn. of Corrosion Engineers:
Elects, B, 4/22, p.74

National Association of Purchasing Agents:
Meeting, inventories report, 6/3, p.51

National Assn. of Waste Material Dealers Inc.:
Meeting report, 3/25, p.60

National Bureau of Standards:
Standards circular, 6/3, p.105

National Castings Council:
Elects, 6/10, p.136

National Constructors Assn.:
Elects, B, 2/18, p.140

National Fluid Power Assn.:
Elects, 4/15, p.112

National Industrial Advertisers Assn.:
Elects, 6/24, p.109
Marketing look, closer integration, 6/17, p.55

National Industrial Conference Board:
Survey foreman on labor contracts, 2/25, p.63

National Machine Tool Builders' Assn.:
Lathe designation system, four-digit, 4/8, p.106
Meeting, replacement emphasis, 5/20, p.167

National Metal Trades Assn.:
Plant management conference: Motivation for production-theme, 6/24, p.76

National Screw Machine Products Assn.:
Elects, B, 4/22, p.74

National Tool & Die Manufacturers Assn.:
Elects secretary, B, 4/22, p.74
Tool and die sales, 2/11, p.53

New England:
Management consultant surveys industrial expansion, 3/4, p.54
Northeastern Steel mill receivership, 2/11, p.47

New Plants & Equipment:
See Capital Expenditures

New Products: See Product Development

New Zealand:
Economic growth, 4/8, p.70

Nickel:
Commerce distribution plans, 1/21, p.42
Nicaro, Cuba plant, GSA sale? 3/4, p.60
Supply adequate, 4/1, p.56
Nitrogen improves valve steel, 2/18, p.169

Nonferrous:
Needed: lead, zinc research, 5/6, p.55

Northwestern University:
Engineer recruiting survey, 2/11, p.48

Nuclear: See Atomic Energy

Numerical Controls:
Airframe builders, tape control requirements, 1/28, p.103
Air Force acceptance test for controlled profile and contour milling machines, 4/22, p.91
Case Institute symposium defines tape control future, 6/10, p.148
Grinders controlled by tape, 2/25, p.92
Job shops of tomorrow: Automation is tailored for short runs, 3/18, p.104
Machines that obey orders, 1/21, p.68
Punch card control, rolling mill, 1/21, p.74
Tape controls inspection machine (vanes on an impeller), 5/27, p.94
Tape guides milling machines (Bendix-Martin), punched plastic, 4/22, p.91; 5/6, p.101
Tape standards for contouring machines, punched paper likely, 6/3, p.97
Time study sequence automated, 5/13, p.122
Univac controls: Cross in-line plant, 5/6, p.84 and 6/10, p.111

O

Office of Business Economics:
Metalworking, new product survey, 5/6, p.51

Office of Defense Mobilization:
Attack by Sen. Byrd, 5/20, p.102
Gray reports mobilization policy, 5/6, p.58
ODM Order VII-7 revised, 3/18, p.48
ODM Order VII-7 reviewed by Gray (new mobilizer), 3/25, p.57; Wolfe speaks in L. A., 4/8, p.66
ODM Expansion Goal No. 224 revised, fast tax strictly for Defense, AEC, 4/1, p.55
Machine tool costs, 2/4, p.66
Machine tool rentals, study, 4/22, p.52; recommendations, 5/13, p.75
Metal allotments, A products, 5/6, p.55
Minerals hassle looms, 6/10, p.104
Standards listed for components (Armed Forces) federal cataloging system, 6/10, p.103
See Amortization

Office Machines:
Anglo-U.S. venture booms, 4/1, p.61

Office Systems:
Paper work chokes profits, increase in clerical workers, 6/3, p.62

Office Workers:
Clerical numbers, wages, 2/4, p.70; 6/3, p.62
Labor's white collar drive falters, 5/20, p.95

Ohio:
Rotary studied Ohio sites, 3/18, p.57

Oil & Gas Industry:
Offshore drilling, steel required, 4/1, p.46
Oil drilling sales, 3/18, p.64

Open Hearths:
All-basic progress, 4/15, p.134
Inland: Safety geared to new shop tempo, 5/6, p.92
Maintaining the open hearth, 3/4, p.102
Oxygen process (see Steelmaking)
Prefabricated open hearths, 2/25, p.94
Prefabricated open hearths aid expansion at Geneva Wks., 2/18, p.114
Superrefractory for roof, 4/29, p.172
Weirton 600-ton open hearth tapped: open hearths grow bigger, 4/22, p.86

Open House:
Monarch Machine's formula: Personalizing open houses, 4/22, p.49

Orders, Invoices:
Pittsburgh Steel: Planned production, 3/25, p.67
Reynolds transmission system, 3/25, p.52

Outboard Motors:
Shell mold cast outboard crankshafts, 6/10, p.186

Oxygen:
Acme Steel builds oxygen converter plant, 4/8, p.62
Cylinder stores liquid CO_2, 2/25, p.104
See Steelmaking

P

Packaging, Containers:
Bendix Aviation: A packaging idea and its savings, 5/13, p.80
Metal drums coated centrifugally, 3/4, p.94
Shipping containers, industry forecast, 2/4, p.62

Painting: See Finishes

Paper Wipers:
Used to clean crankshafts, 3/11, p.193

Paper Work: See Office Systems

Patternmaking: See Casting

Pensions:
National Airlines plan nips inflation, 3/25, p.68

Phosphating:
Phosphating machine coats strip, 5/27, p.105

Pickling Tanks:
Make pickling tank linings last longer, 6/10, p.172

Pig Iron:
Merchant pig iron, markets, 1/28, p.127

Pilot Plants:
H-iron pilot plant, J&L and Hydrocarbon Research, 4/8, p.54; 5/6, p.52

Pipe Mills:
Canada (Alberta Phoenix) mill electronically controlled, 1/21, p.76
Canada (Mannesmann Tube), 6/24, p.159
Canada (Welland Tubes), first "big-inch" mill, 3/18, p.81

Pipe, Tubing, Fittings:
Atomic specs for valves, fittings, 3/25, p.100
Atomic use, stainless pipe and tubing, 5/20, p.143
Carbon steel tubes brazed for hospital equipment, 1/21, p.73
Pipe couplings machined, tapper boasts automatic cycle, 1/14, p.86
Pressure tubing shipments, 2/18, p.229
Seamless tube mill, Mannesmann (Canada), 6/24, p.159
Seamless tubing fabrication (J&H shaft): Ways to cut waste, 4/29, p.208
Stainless tubing annealed (Republic), 4/1, p.100
Steel line pipe, orders, shipments, 1/21, p.105
Stress relief upgrades pipe welds at Kitimat aluminum smelter, 5/13, p.138

Pipelines:
Aluminum pipeline, Colombia, 2/11, p.56
Coal pipeline ready, Pittsburgh Consolidation, 2/25, p.58

Piping Lake Erie to industry, 1/28, p.60
Texas pipelines, 2/25, p.58

Plant Appraisal:
Appraisal: Valuable tool, 4/29, p.133

Plant Emergency Planning:
Companies make plans: Ready for disaster? 5/6, p.56

Plant Expansion:
Acme Steel oxygen converter plant, 4/8, p.62
Bendix-Scintilla div., 5/13, p.97
Continental Gin, 1/21, p.39
Cross in-line production plant, 5/6, p.84
Detroit Steel annealing furnaces, 6/17, p.81
Erie Forge, 3/4, p.116
Fafnir factory features cleanliness, 6/3, p.80
Fafnir plant by-passes full automation, Newington, Conn., 3/11, p.196
GE program, enlargement and modernization, 3/11, p.117
Geneva Wks.-U.S. Steel, 2/18, p.113
Granite Steel, coil conveyor-storage area, 4/22, p.73
Louisiana chemical plants, 3/11, p.113
Luker's Steel, 4/22, p.47
Republic, Gadsden, Ala., 1/14, p.39; 6/24, p.101
Sharon Steel blooming and slabbing mill, Roemer Wks., 2/25, p.99
Standard Pressed Steel, 3/4, p.59
Superior Tube, 6/24, p.79
TP&C tapping electric ferroalloy furnace, Roane plant, 6/3, p.52
Universal-Cyclops, Coshocton, O., 3/11, p.117
See Area Development

Plant Layout:
Cross plant designed for simulated in-line production, 5/6, p.84
Evinrude plant, model aids layout, 5/6, p.109
Plan the building for (lift truck) handling, 4/8, p.103

Plant Moves:
Cadillac moves stamping press section to Hudson, 5/13, p.83
How to ease moving pains, 3/11, p.116

Plant Sites: See Area Development

Plastics:
A look at plastic tools, 4/15, p.128
Hell Co. shifts to plastics, 5/6, p.54
Industry report: Production, modern equipment need, 4/29, p.124
Plastic makers call for better equipment, 4/15, p.101
Plastic speeds (foundry) pattern-making, 2/11, p.108
Plastics gain acceptance, industry exhibits at L.A., 3/18, p.63
Reinforced plastics: A challenge to metals, 3/11, p.172
Sandblast barrels lined with Plastisol resist wear, 6/10, p.156

Plates:
Black plate chemically treated for cans, 6/3, p.105
See Structurals

Plating: See Electroplating & Plating

Plumbing Fixtures:
Industry-sales report, 3/4, p.58

Population: See Census

Porcelain Enamel:
Business outlook, 6/17, p.58
Weather exposure tests, TO, 4/8, p.91

Powder Metallurgy:
Chemetals process, 1/21, p.65
Metal powders solve production problems (roller chain-connected bearings), 5/6, p.102
Moly disilicide, high temp., TO, 2/11, p.103
Sintered titanium, TO, 4/15, p.125 p.125
Sinterwrought process, TO, 1/21, p.67

Power:
Electric power forecast 20 years (forum), 1/28, p.59
Electric power estimate, 4/15, p.69

Germanium rectifiers power plating line, 3/11, p.168
Kitimat aluminum smelter powered from inside mountain, 5/13, p.138
Nuclear powered generating begins, 2/11, p.122
Power sources for machine tools, dc motor-conversion unit, 6/10, p.146

Power Shovel:
Mountaineer, shovel arcwelded, 5/20, p.197

Power Tools:
Sales of portable electric tools, 6/3, p.54

Prefabricated Home Manufacturers' Institute:
Elects, B, 5/6, p.80

Prefabs:
All-Steel school prefabbed, 3/11, p.112
Prefab home builders, industry report, 3/11, p.111
Prefabricated openhearths, Geneva Wks., 2/25, p. 95; aid expansion, 2/18, p.113

Prefabricated Home Manufacturers' Institute:
Moves, 1/21, p.65

Pressed Metals Institute:
Job stampers' sales trends, 6/10, p.110
Presteel design award, 5/20, p.158
Redesign contest, winner, 4/5, p.146

Presses:
Air Force closed die forging press at Wyman-Gordon: Strain gages stand guard, 1/28, p.92
Dow unveils giant extrusion press, 6/3, p.104
Heavy press: Strain gages stand guard, 1/28, p.92
Large press forms bus side rails in one operation, 6/17, p.125
Modular transflex system, Clearing builds for GE, 5/13, p.81
Punch press down time, how to cut, 4/29, p.181
Stretch press works two ways, 3/11, p.182
Turret press cuts piercing time (stamping hole patterns), 3/11, p.171

Pressure Vessels:
Glass bonded to metal for lining, 3/11, p.194

Prices:
Coke: Look for higher prices, 3/11, p.229
Gray market in steel? Plates and structurals, etc., 2/11, p.57 and p.47
Machinery and equipment, Westinghouse analysis, 3/4, p.57
Price hikes shape up: Metalworking tied to steel, 4/8, p.59
Steel to rise $5-$6 by midyear: How much finished steel products have already risen (chart), 3/25, p.147
Steel—$5-$6 increase due by July 1, 6/24, p.73
Steel price protest, Gardner, Mass. firms, 2/25, p.47
Zirconium, cost history, 2/25, p.57

Product Development:
Launching a new product, know your marketing scope, 4/8, p.71
New products spur metalworking industry, 5/6, p.51
New product outlook, Booz, & Allen, 5/20, p.90
Stewart-Warner incentive program, 5/20, p.100

Production:
Alloy steel ingots, 4/15, p.185
Canadian steel, 2/4, p.71
Ferroalloys, 6/3, p.52
Steel (world), Orban report, 5/27, p.63
Steel forecast, 2/11, p.51; 3/11, p.106
Steel ingots: 1/21, p.111; 2/25, p.137; 3/18, p.192; 4/22, p.129; 5/20, p.241; 6/17, p.172
Titanium sponge, 2/11, p.47
Uranium—'56, 2/11, p.58
Zirconium for AEC, 2/25, p.56

Production Controls:
Cross in-line plant, Univac controls, 5/6, p.84 and 6/10, p.111
Dial indicators lower gaging costs, 6/17, p.126
Instrumentation for galvanizing control, 6/17, p.112
Job shop automation, short runs, numerical controls, 3/18, p.104
Numerical controls, aircraft machining, 1/28, p.103
Numerical controls: Machines that obey orders, 1/21, p.68
Punch card control, rolling mill, 1/21, p.74

Production Planning:
Continuity control for management (steelmaking), 6/24, p.124
Cross Co. in-line production flow, 5/6, p.84
Pittsburgh Steel dept., 3/25, p.67

Production Processes:
Automated hoists cut plating costs (Gillette), 2/11, p.110
Automated line at Aluminium-German firm for impact extruded aluminum cans, 5/6, p.98
Automated production line sequence-time studies, master coded chart, 5/13, p.122
Bar feeds on screw machines boost output, 2/4, p.112
Cold heading branches out, 1/14, p.71
Cold roll forming: Make complex shapes in continuous strips, 3/4, p.95
Contouring with chemicals, chem-milling plane and missile parts, 6/3, p.85
Greased boards whip machine bottleneck at Teletype Corp., 5/20, p.154
Hot extrusion: Pieces by the slice, 2/4, p.101
Impact extrusion cuts costs, 5/6, p.85
New plant by-passes full automation at Fafnir, 3/11, p.106
Production line plating small parts, Ford, 2/25, p.91

Production Rate:
Yardstick for worker performance, 4/8, p.96

Productivity:
Productivity slips, 3/18, p.47

Profit Ratio:
FTC-SEC report, 5/6, p.46
Small firms profit ratio parallels GM, 4/1, p.62

Profit Sharing:
Management Series, article, 4/15, p.115
Profits provide for SUB, 1/14, p.43

Profits: See Financial

Property Evaluation:
Appraisal: Valuable tool, 4/29, p.133

Public Relations:
Industrial recreation program, 6/17, p.55
Open house, Monarch Machine, 4/22, p.49
Retirement preparation, Republic Steel, 6/24, p.83

Puerto Rico:
U.S. fabricating plants, 4/1, p.61

Pumps:
Industry report, sales-shipments, 4/22, p.48

Purchasing Agents:
Atlantic City meeting: PA's see business increase, 6/3, p.51
Chicago report, 5/13, p.64; elects, 6/3, p.80

Purdue University:
Waste treatment conference, 2/18, p.152

Q

Quality Control:
Making quality leaded steels, 3/11, p.162
Quality control for automatics (Mueller Brass), 2/18, p.178

Quenching:
Choosing the right quench: O. E. Cullen, 5/13, p.123

R

Radiation:
Medical research reactor, shutters control radiation, 4/29, p.202

Radio-Electronics-Television Manufacturers Assn.:
Convention report, 6/3, p.53

Radio, Television:
Audio-visual sales, 6/17, p.65
Closed circuit TV, industrial report, 3/25, p.59
Closed circuit TV aids a milling machine, 4/8, p.98
Closed-circuit, Budd Co. div., 1/21, p.38
Color TV price, 3/4, p.48
Radio sales, 6/24, p.68
TV sales, industry report, 5/13, p.79
Tube counterfeiting, 6/17, p.48

Radioisotopes:
Budd enters field, 1/21, p.38

Railroads:
Capital expenditures, 1956, 1/28, p.58
Capital spending, survey, 4/8, p.54
Financing freight cars, 6/3, p.46
Rail shipments, 3/4, p.151
Stainless steel passenger car "Pioneer III", 3/11, p.115

Railway Wheel Assn.:
Renamed, B, 3/11, p.150

Rare Earths:
Cerium and lanthanum improve forging alloys, TO, 2/18, p.149

Reactors: See Atomic Energy

Recreation:
Employee relations program, 6/17, p.55

Recruiting:
AMA seminar: How to recruit and hold Ph.D.'s, creative scientist-engineer, 2/4, p.61
Tips on college recruiting, 2/25, p.63

Rectifiers:
Germanium rectifiers power plating line, 3/11, p.168

Reduction:
Direct ruduction: Esso-Little process, Venturi gas washers, 3/18, p.112

Refineries:
Chemicals from the steel plant, U.S. Steel-Clairton, Pa., 5/13, p.128

Refractories:
Insulag, new, TO, 5/27, p.93
Superrefractory for open hearth roof, 4/29, p.172

Research:
Argonne Lab: Nuclear powered generating begins, 2/11, p.122
Brookhaven Lab, medical reactor, 4/29, p.202
Industry report: Research is big business, 4/29, p.123
Lead, zinc research needed, 5/6, p.55
Metalworking spending, 3/4, p.81
USI research center, 2/4, p.89

Resistance Welding Manufacturers' Assn.:
Capital investment report, 6/3, p.54
Equipment orders, 4/1, p.46

Retirement:
Plan for retirement, Republic Steel program helps employees, 6/24, p.83

Riveting:
Punch heads four rivets simultaneously, 1/14, p.84
Wing panels at Glenn Martin fabricated automatically, 4/15, p.132

Roads:
Culvert sheet supply for highway program, 2/25, p.131
Highway construction to date, 3/25, p.51
Road equipment sales, 2/4, p.53

Rockets:
Artillery rocket X-ray inspector, 3/18, p.141

Rolling Mills:
Allegheny Ludlum punch card control, 1/21, p.74
Directory lists hot rolling capacities, U.S.-Canada, 5/27, p.56

Code: B—*Briefs;* TO—*Technical Outlook;* IE—*Industrial Equipment*

Comeback for the universal mill (primarily for slab rolling), 5/20, p.146
Make complex shapes in continuous strip, 3/4, p.95
Tongs handle hot rolls, 5/13, p.161

Russia:
Nuclear powered icebreaker, 4/15, p.85
Satellite launching ready, 6/24, p.68
Steelmaking report by British experts, 5/6, p.61
U.S. exports, 3/4, p.60

S

St. Lawrence Seaway:
American portion 30% finished, 4/1, p.46
Checklist on harbor developments-schedules, 2/4, p.63
Tolls undecided, 3/18, p.60

Safety:
Checks acetylene in oxygen, TO, 3/25, p.99
Inland open hearth shop: Safety geared to tempo, 5/6, p.92
Tongs for handling hot rolls, 5/13, p.161

Salaries:
Middle managers, 6/17, p.55
Union leaders, 4/8, p.53
Union presidents, 6/10, p.100

Sales: See Business

Salesmen:
Industry needs and age limits: National Sales Executives survey, 2/25, p.65
Sales managers vs. marketing managers, 6/17, p.99

Sales Programs:
Auto lease accounts: Salesmen on wheels, 3/11, p.114
Check your territories, sales map, 1/21, p.40
Job shop sells by design (Northern Malleable Iron), 6/17, p.63
NIAA urges integration of all selling phases, 6/17, p.55
Showroom selling, machine tool distributor, 6/3, p.63

Sawing, Shearing:
Contour saw cuts stationary work, DoAll, 2/25, p.100

Scientific Apparatus Makers Assn.:
Elects, B, 5/20, p.131

Scrap:
Congress gets scrap survey (Commerce Dept.-Battelle report), 2/11, p.55
Dealers meet, scrap outlook, 3/25, p.60
Exports, U.S. customers, 5/20, p.235
Nonferrous scrap outlook, 3/25, p.60
Prices analyzed by Inst. of Trend Research, 1/14, p.78

Screw Machine Products:
Quality control for automatics, 2/18, p.178
Small firm profits: Two firms match GM's statistics, 4/1, p.63

Sealing:
Sealer closes auto weld seam, 2/4, p.100
Sealing porosity in metal castings, 3/4, p.120

Shearing: See Cutting, Shearing

Sheet & Strip:
Cold roll forming makes complex shapes (auto seats) in continuous strips, 3/4, p.95
Continuously produce coated sheets predicted by Weirton official, 5/27, p.59
Culvert sheet for roadbuilding program, 2/25, p.131
Phosphating machine coats strip, 5/27, p.105

Shipments:
Finished steel for 1956 (chart), 2/25, p.150
Forgings, 1/14, p.31; 2/11, p.137
Machine tools, '56, 1/28, p.52
Pressure tubing, 2/18, p.229
Rails, 3/4, p.151
Stainless steel products by market classification-chart 4/29, p.233
Steel products, Mar., 6/3, p.155
Titanium mill products, 2/11, p.54

Shipping:
Barge hauling, 6/17, p.47
River boat renaissance, 5/20, p.106

Ships, Ship Building:
1957 forecast, 1/14, p.32
Gulf Oil tanker "jumboizing", 36-day transformation at Bethlehem shipyards, 5/27, p.58
Ship boom, steel is key, 3/18, p.56
Merchant fleet, report, 4/29, p.116
Ore unloader (bucket) speeds foreign ore transfer, Pa. pier, 3/18, p.137
Ore vessels loaded by belt conveyor, 3/4, p.59
Ship construction, 6/3, p.46; 6/17, p.47
Soo limits size of vessels, 2/18, p.101
Stainless propeller blades, TO, 3/4, p.93

Shot Peening:
Jet engines safer with shop peening turbine blades, 2/25, p.114

Showrooms: See Sales Programs

Sintering:
Sintering: Race to hold costs down (plants now being built), 1/28, p.98

Skilled Workers:
Associated Industries-Bd. of Education plan, 2/4, p.61
In-plant training program, 1/28, p.68
Society of Skilled Trades, UAW seeks to end, 2/11, p.64

Slab Mills:
Comeback for the universal mill, 5/20, p.146
Sharon Steel slab mill, Farrell, Pa., 2/25, p.99

Small Business:
Computer rental service, 2/18, p.110
Government contracts, 4/29, p.116
Harris Calorific competes with big firms, 2/18, p.111
Junior Giants: Small firms (screw machines) profit ratios parallel GM's statistics, 4/1, p.63
Military contracts, 2/4, p.53
Problems of prosperity: What President's recommendations will include, 1/7, p.139

Small Business Administration:
Agency status? 6/10, p.106
Loans continue high, '3/11, p.118

Smelters:
Kitimat aluminum smelters powered from stations inside mountain, 5/13, p.138

Society of Automotive Engineers:
Cheaper zinc-base dies, report, 4/1, p.66
Elects, B, 1/21, p.65
Meeting: Corrosion tests for plated parts, 6/17, p.108

Society of Skilled Workers:
UAW seeks to end group, 2/11, p.64

Society of Plastics:
L. A. meeting, exhibits, 3/18, p.63

South America:
Aluminum pipeline for Colombia, 2/11, p.56
Chile-openhearth contract, 5/6, p.79
Chile-copper exports, 2/18, p.101
Steel expansions, 3/4, p.59

Specifications:
Sheet drawing steels, 4/22, p.78
Specs for missile metals: E. A. Loria, 2/25, p.86

Springs:
Big coil springs, Alco Products, 5/27, p.120
Spring steel, hardness testing, 3/11, p.185
See Automotive

Stainless Steel:
200 series: Fast start (users, production, etc.), 2/11, p.104
Brazing stainless steel honeycombs-aircraft, 4/8, p.92
Chart: Shipments of mill and warehouse products by market classifications, 4/29, p.233
Forging stainless-guide, 4/15, p.150
How to avoid trouble with stainless welds, Part 1, 6/24, p.116
Stainless tubing role in atomics, 5/20, p.143

Stampings:
Job shop markets, 2/18, p.112
Job stampers', industry report, 6/10, p.110
How GM replaces stampings with wire, 6/24, p.120
Shower bath head stamping-redesign wins award, 4/15, p.146
Small stamped parts at Teletype put on greased boards to grinders, 5/20, p.154
Turret press cuts piercing time, 3/11, p.171
Washers have stamped brake discs, automatic rivet heading, 1/14, p.84

Standards:
Defense components, federal catalog system, 6/10, p.103
Machining standards, ASTE, 6/10, p.144

Stator Rings:
Stator rings formed automatically at Buick, 4/22, p.80

Steel Industry:
1957 forecast: Steelmen see record tonnage, 2/25, p.54
Earnings (see Financial)
Financial analysis of steel industry, insert, 4/1, p.58
Gray market? 2/11, p.57
More steel for construction, 3/4, p.53
New look in steel markets, heavy products get bigger share, 5/27, p.143
Reinforcing steel uptrend, 5/13, p.191
Spring steel, testing quality, 3/11, p.185
Steel inventories, 2/4, p.149; 5/6, p.127
What makes a good deep drawing steel, 4/22, p.78
See Capacity
See Expansion
See Prices
See Production
See Shipment
See Wages

Steelmaking:
AIME (electric furnacemen meet): Scrap, ingots, smoke and silicon, 1/14, p.78
Closer control-charging system, Fairless Wks., 4/8, p.100
Cascade control on Canadian strip anneal mill, 6/10, p.150
Chemicals from the steel plant, 5/13, p.128
Continuity control for management (cost-price squeeze), 6/24, p.124
Continuous annealing furnace for bright stainless tubing, 4/1, p.100
Continuous annealing of strip, cascade control, 6/10, p.150
Continuous casting comes to carbon steel, 3/25, p.108
Direct reduction, where and when? Esso-Little process, Venturi gas washers, 3/18, p.112
H-iron pilot plant, 4/8, p.54
H-iron plant with electric furnaces, 5/6, p.52
Instrumentation for galvanizing control: Armco-Sendzimir process, 6/17, p.112
Ladle cranes, Bethlehem, 2/25, p.106
Ladle feeder: Machine feeds manganese, 6/10, p.159
Leaded steels, production methods, 3/11, p.162
Maintenance planning, 2/4, p.108
Maintaining the openhearth, 3/4, p.102
Nitrogen inmproves valve steel, 2/18, p.169
Openhearths, all-basic progress, 4/15, p.134
Openhearths grow bigger (Weirton), 4/22, p.86
Oxygen boosts ferromanganese production (Duquesne Wks.), 6/24, p.139
Oxygen conversion in the open hearth, 6/3, p.92
Oxygen conversion, lancing through door, TO, 3/11, p.153
Oxygen converter plant, Acme Steel, 4/8, p.62
Oxygen speeds sulphur removal, slag control (Kaiser-Wales), 2/11, p.112
Oxygen through the roof (Kaiser-Wales license), 2/18, p.158
Pipe mill electronically controlled, 1/21, p.76
Prefabricated open hearths, 2/25, p.94; 2/18, p.113

Safety geared to new shop tempo (Inland), 5/6, p.92
Sintering: Race to hold costs down, 1/28, p.98
Spring steel, hardness testing, 3/11, p.185
Thermocouple circuit monitor (inspector), 5/27, p.102
Superrefractory for open hearth roof, 4/29, p.172
Tongs handle hot rolls, 5/13, p.161
Universal mill comeback, 5/20, p.146

Steel Mills:
Canada: Mannesmann Tube opens (seamless tube mill); top ten mills listed in North America, 6/24, p.159
Chicago area expansions, 2/11, p.56
Mill Strip successful as independent producer, 5/27, p.65
Montreal site considered, 5/20, p.90
Pipe mills (see)
Sharon Steel's new blooming and slabbing mill, Farrell, Pa., 2/25, p.99
Toledo viewed by industry, 4/29, p.125
Universal slab mills, 5/20, p.146

Stockholders:
American Motors meeting (answers Mr. Dann), 2/18, p.121
Steel stockholders dividend checks, 6/3, p.53
U.S. Steel plan, salaried employees, 4/8, p.63

Stockpiling:
Appropriations voted, revamped program seen, 4/1, p.56 and 3/25, p.170

Strain Gages:
Heavy presses: Strain gages stand guard, 1/28, p.92

Stress Relief:
Stress relief upgrades pipe welds (Kitimat aluminum smelter), 5/13, p.138

Strikes: See Labor

Structurals:
Blast descales structurals, 6/3, p.89
Builders see relief for construction steels, 3/4, p.53
French firm spotwelds its structurals 2/18, p.164
Gray market in plates and structurals?, 2/11, p.57
Jet Super Sabre structure metals, 5/20, p.178
Plates and structurals, inventory, 2/4, p.149
Plates and structurals, more into heavy products, 5/27, p.143
Reinforcing steel outlook, 5/13, p.191

Suggestion Plans: See Incentives

Supplementary Unemployment Benefits:
AFL-CIO conference report, 5/6, p.45
Profits provide for SUB: Leeds & Northrup plan, 1/14, p.43
Severance pay from SUB pool, 4/22, p.39
UAW demands for '58, 4/15, p.77

Surface Treatment:
Aluminum dip coated steel parts, corrosion-resistant, 2/4, p.105
Finishing system at Tennant Co., 6/17, p.122
How to choose heat tolerant coatings, 4/22, p.82
Metal drums centrifugally sprayed, 3/4, p.94

Surveys:
Industrial components, 2nd quarter, 4/1, p.133
Machine tool expansion, capacity by 1965, 4/22, p.45
New England industrial expansion, 3/4, p.54
Gray Iron Founders: Foundry service to customers, 3/18, p.55
OBE: New products in metalworking, 5/6, p.51
Steel stocks, 2/4, p.149; 5/6, p.127

T

Tape Control: See Numerical Controls

Taxes:
Bulletin F, government study, 3/11, p.191; 5/6, p.58
Bulletin F (editorial), 4/29, p.119
Corporate cut not likely, 4/29, p.128
Per capita tax—new high, 3/25, p.69
State-local taxes, industry protest, 5/13, p.69
U.S. Steel cites tax problems, 3/25, p.63

Technicians: See Engineers

Television: See Radio, TV

Time Studies:
Automatic machine, master coded, 5/13, p.122

Tin Plate:
Black plate replaces tin plate for cans, new chemical process, 6/3, p.105
Canmakers coiled tin plate lines, 6/10, p.165
Tin plate pricing, 3/11, p.106

Tin Research Institute:
Aluminum-tin bonding, TO, 6/10, p.141
Tin in titanium, TO, 5/13, p.119

Titanium:
Casting titanium in consumable electrode furnace, 6/24, p.136
Portable furnace heats titanium, 6/24, p.119
Titanium fabrication from A to Z (prototype assemblies), 4/22, p.94
Titanium forming know-how at North American, 5/20, p.178
Titanium mill product shipments, 2/11, p.54

Toledo:
Labor experiment, severance pay tie-in, 4/22, p.39
Steel plant site: F.O.B. Toledo?, 4/29, p.125

Tool Steels:
Gmoodie (GM): Zinc base die material, 5/20, p.156
Tool steel "Oilgraph-EZ" uses sulphur and graphite, 4/15, p.142

Tooling:
Tooling for big jets (Ryan Aero.), 3/4, p.118
Trends in tooling: Ceramics, plastics, 4/15, p.126 and p.128
See Automotive

Tools and Dies:
1957: Tool and die sales, 2/11, p.53
Chrome-carbide dies cut hot extrusion, brass billets, 2/25, p.112

Tools (Cutting):
Carbide die cuts extrusion costs, 2/25, p.112
Carbide tool-tracer control saves time, 6/17, p.120
Cemented carbides, '57 outlook, 1/14, p.84
Ceramic tools up speed limits, 3/25, p.121
How ready are ceramics? Trends in tooling, 4/15, p.126
Portable power tool (do-it-yourself), 6/3, p.54
Sales, industry report, 1/21, p.47
Saw cuts stationary work, 2/25, p.100
Throwaway carbide insert tool cuts costs, Chrysler, 4/22, p.103
Throwaway cutters boost speed at Convair, 6/3, p.97
Throwaways, TO, 6/17, p.103
Wheel dresser (CDP), circular form cutter, 5/6, p.89
Wooden milling cutters, TO, 6/17, p.103

Trade Associations:
Use your trade association (services listed), 3/25, p.61

Trade Conference:
London economist speaks at Cleveland, 5/6, p.57

Trade Fairs:
International trade fairs for '57, 3/18, p.54
U.S. exhibits in 18 fairs (list), 4/22, p.55
U.S. World Trade Fair, 4/1, p.61

Training:
How to train foremen, 4/8, p.64
IBM customer training service, 4/29, p.131
In-plant program, 1/28, p.68
Junior executive development, 2/11, p.93
Morgan Eng. apprentice program, 4/15, p.78

Transistors:
Factory production, 6/24, p.68
Transistor market, industry report, 1/14, p.41

Trucks-Trailers:
Trailer expands to home size, 2/25, p.63
Truck forum (national conference) sees good year, 2/4, p.73

Tube Mills:
Top ten seamless tube mills in North America (Mannesmann Tube opens in Canada), 6/24, p.159

Tumbling:
Tumbling machine (Solar Aircraft) deburrs faster, 4/8, p.106

Tungsten:
AEC use as radioactive shield, 3/25, p.52

Turbines:
Aircraft gas turbines ten years from now, materials advance, 3/18, p.108
Gas turbines operating, 2/4, p.54
Gas turbines, steel market, industrial markets, 4/1, p.55
Nuclear powered generating begins, 2/11, p.122
Shot peening jet turbine blades, 2/25, p.114

Turk's-Head: See Machining

U

Ultrasonic Manufacturers Assn.:
Sales report, 6/3, p.57

Ultrasonics:
Aircraft bolt takes the heat, physical properties, 5/13, p.126
Nondestructive testing for atomic reactor equipment, Chicago symposium, 6/10, p.194
Ultrasonic cleaning equipment market, 6/3, p.57

Uranium:
1956 production, 2/11, p.58

V

Vacations:
Vacation policies, steel and aluminum industries, 4/29, p.132

Vacuum:
Kelsey-Hayes facilities, 1/28, p.87
Lectromelt electrode vacuum remelt furnace, 6/10, p.102
North American missile dept.—titanium parts processed, 5/27, p.84
Vacuum melt for nickel and cobalt base alloys (materials for use above 1500° F), 5/13, p.120

Valves:
Auto valves made on automated line, Thompson Products, 6/17, p.119
Atomic valve specs, 3/25, p.100
Nitrogen improves valve steel, 2/18, p.169

Vibration:
Vibration tests: Fatigue and specification, 5/20, p.168

W

Wages:
1957: Average wage boost, 1/28, p.57; Cleveland area, 4/22, p.39
GM raise, 6/3, p.66
Office-clerical pay, 2/4, p.70
Refinery workers, 3/4, p.47
Steel payroll '56, 2/18, p.109; 4/8, p.69
Wage inflation, 6/17, p.64

War Games: See Management

Warehouses:
Automated warehouses - future, systems engineered, 6/17, p.54
Castle Co. expands, 2/25, p.59

Warehousing, Distribution:
Finished steel distribution—'56, by market classification, 3/18, p.178
Stainless steel product shipments by market class., 4/29, p.233

Wastes:
Ideas for waste treatment, 2/18, p.150
Jack & Heintz shaft: Ways to cut waste, 4/29, p.208
Pickle liquor regeneration plant, 5/13, p.132

Water:
Lake Erie piped to industry, 1/28, p.60

Waterways:
Great Lakes de-icing urged, 5/6, p.58
River boat renaissance, shipments, 5/20, p.106
Soo Locks improvements, government funds, 4/22, p.40
Soo limits size of vessels, 2/18, p.101

Weapons:
Aircraft 1962: Nuclear emphasis, 5/20, p.101
See Guided Missiles

Weld (Failures):
How to avoid trouble with stainless welds, Part 1, 6/24, p.116

Welding (Alforge):
New way to weld aluminum, 2/25, p.108

Welding (Arc):
Kaiser's new welded cranes are aluminum, Heliarc, 1/14, p.88
Kelvinator turns to CO_2 for welding compressor shells, gas shielded arc, 4/1, p.99
New flux—CO_2 shield improves welds, Dual Shield gas, 6/3, p.84
New fluxes simplify welding (Arcosite) for submerged arc, 6/17, p.110
Power shovel "big dipper" arc welded, 5/20, p.197

Welding (Flash):
A metallurgist looks at flash welding (buttwelds), 1/28, p.90

Welding (Pipe):
Stress relief upgrades pipe welds at Kitimat (Canada) smelter, 5/13, p.138

Welding (Resistance):
Sales of resistance welding machines, 1/14, p.40

Welding (Spot):
French firm spotwelds its structurals, 2/18, p.164
Sealer closes auto weld seam, 2/4, p.100

Welding (Unionarc):
Here's a new welding process, 3/4, p.126

Welding Maintenance:
Repair welding cuts down time, 4/1, p.96

Welding Rods:
Welding electrode selector (insert), 4/1, p.98

Welding Show:
Welding experts air views on industry needs, 4/1, p.92

Weldments:
Gas furnace for annealing outsized weldments, 2/4, p.115
Steel weldments for "big dipper," Mountaineer power shovel, 5/20, p.197

West Coast:
Business spending, new outlays, 5/27, p.47

Western Reinforcing Steel Fabricators Assn.:
Formed, B, 4/1, p.88
Elects, B, 5/20, p.128

Wheel Dresser:
Wheel dresser works full time, 5/6, p.89

Wire:
2nd quarter outlook, 4/22, p.123
Copper-clad steel wire, steel core, 1/21, p.90
GM replaces stampings with wire, process, 6/24, p.120
Imports of wire and wire products, 1/14, p.105
Spring wire torsion test, 5/13, p.164
Wire fabric outlook, 5/13, p.191
Wire rope, wear saving tips, 1/21, p.90
Wire shaping mill — turk's-head in tandem mill, 6/17, p.105

Worker Performance:
Yardstick for worker performance, 4/8, p.96

XYZ

X-Ray:
Artillery rocket inspector, 3/18, p.141

Yugoslavia:
Seek technical assistance, 2/18, p.112

Zippers:
Beryllium copper best for zipper springs, 6/10, p.180

Zirconium:
Australian process reduces price of separation, 2/11, p.47
Zirconium arrives: Nuclear and commercial grades, cost history, 2/25, p.56

COMPANY INDEX

A

ABM Machinery Corp.:
Drilling machine, IE, 5/6, p.117

Abbott Ball Co.:
Finishing barrel, IE, 2/25, p.116

Ace Laboratories:
Heat marking crayons, IE, 4/22, p.106

ACF Industries Inc.:
Nuclear div., B, 4/22, p.74

Acme Steel Co.:
Moves offices, B, 1/14, p.65
Oxygen converter steel plant at Riverdale, bargain expansion, 4/8, p.62
Stitcher seals box, IE, 5/6, p.118

Aconic Mining Corp.:
Ore concentrate plant, B, 6/3, p.79

Adam Metal Supply Co.:
Moves, 2/4, p.92

Addressograph-Multigraph Corp.:
Japanese subsidiary, 4/15, p.108

Admiral Corp.:
Expands TV plant, B, 3/4, p.57

Adolph Plating Inc.:
New plant operates, 2/4, p.89

Adsco Industries Inc.:
Sold, B, 3/18, p.90

Aetna-Standard Engineering Co.:
Tube reducing mill, TO, 4/22, p.77

Air Reduction Co. Inc.:
Air separation plant, Chicago, 6/17, p.58
West Coast liquefaction plant, 4/1, p.58

Air Reduction Sales Co.:
Enlarges Lorain plant, B, 6/10, p.127
Inert gas welding, IE, 1/14, p.91
Manipulator for welding head, IE, 5/6, p.111
Welding electrode, IE, 1/14, p.92; 1/28, p.117
Welding wire, IE, 4/1, p.121

Air Transport Equipment Inc.:
High speed drills, IE, 1/7, p.463

Ajax Engineering Corp.:
Combines with Ajax Furnace, 1/21, p.65
Induction furnace electromagnetic stirring, IE, 5/20, p.207

Aladdin Mfg. Co.:
Moves, B, 6/24, p.112

Alberta Phoenix Tube & Pipe Ltd.:
Pipe mill electronically controlled, 1/21, p.76

Alco Products Inc.:
APPR unveiled, 4/29, p.115
APPR operation, 5/6, p.106
Big coil springs, an inside story, 5/27, p.120
Instrument control for freight car spring output, 5/6, p.79

Algoma Steel Corp. Ltd.:
All-Canadian interests, 6/10, p.94

Allegheny Ludlum Steel Co.:
Carmet plant, B, 6/3, p.79
Dust collector on grinders, Brackenridge plant, 6/24, p.122
Expands research center, 4/15, p.108
Punch card control, rolling mill, 1/21, p.74
Slab grinding by hydraulic-electric machines, TO, 6/24, p.115
Throwaway blanks, IE, 2/4, p.138
Tool steel "Oilgraph-EZ" uses sulphur, 4/15, p.142

Allied-Kennecott Titanium Corp.:
Joint ownership, 3/11, p.139
Plant for Wilmington, 6/24, p.68

Allied Research Products Inc.:
Metal finishes, Iridite 8-4, IE, 5/20, p.218
Zinc barrel brightener, IE, 1/7, p.463

Allied Welder Corp.:
Spot-projection weld, IE, 5/20, p.228

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co.:
Buda sells earth drill line, 3/4, p.84
Nuclear division, B, 4/1, p.86

Alloy Rods Co.:
Iron powder electrodes, IE, 2/25, p.116

All-State Welding Alloys Co. Inc.:
Cast iron electrode, IE, 4/1, p.122
Welding electrode, IE, 1/21, p.98

Allvac Metals Co.:
Organized, B, 6/24, p.101

Alpha Metals Inc.:
High temp. solder, TO, 2/25, p.85

Alpha Tank Co. Inc.:
Lube filter shell, IE, 5/20, p 216

Aluminium Ltd.:
Eric West, management at work, 2/18, p.117

Aluminum Co. of America:
Aluminum in '57 cars, 1/28, p.71
Diecast aluminum stair tread, IE, 5/6, p.114
Forms div., pastes and powders for pigments, 2/25, p.81
Smelter (joint-ownership), 3/11, p.106

Aluminum Goods Mfg. Co.:
Renamed, B, 4/29, p.149

Aluminum Products Inc.:
Winch hoist, IE, 3/11, p.215

Alva Allen Industries:
Press, 12-in throat, IE, 4/1, p.124

Alvey-Ferguson Co.:
Cleaning machine, IE, 3/25, p.135
Metal stamping cleaning, IE, 6/3, p.110

AMF Atomics Inc.:
AEC export license, 4/15, p.87

American Blower Corp.:
Roof ventilator, IE, 2/18, p.202

American Brake Shoe Co.:
Organized foundry div., B, 2/18, p.137
Pump has balanced vane, IE, 3/18, p.168
Sell plant to New England Met., 3/25, p.93

American Brass Co.:
Aluminum plant, Ind., contract, 6/10, p.127
Copper tube draw bench, pic., 4/29, p.149

American Can Co.:
Builds in Texas, B, 3/11, p.114
Coiled tin plate lines, 6/10, p.165
Dixie Cup merger proposed, 5/20, p.131

American Chain & Cable Inc.:
Abrasive cutter, IE, 2/18, p.192
Wright Hoist, load lifter, IE, 3/25, p.139

American Diamond Saw Sales:
Drum sander, IE, 1/14, p.92

American Gage & Machine Co.:
Buys Standard Transformer, 2/4, p.96; 3/4, p.90
Carroll, BDSA post, 3/11, p.118

American Gas Furnace Co.:
Twin hearth Shaker furnace, IE, 3/25, p.127

American Hoesch Inc.:
Formed, B, 3/18, p.85

American Machine & Foundry Co.:
Buys Beaird and Voit Rubber, 2/4, p.96
Consolidates subsidiaries, B, 3/4, p.90
Leland Electric leases space, 2/11, p.85

American MonoRail Co.:
Expands Cleveland plant, B, 5/27, p.65

American Motors Corp.:
Auto line continued, seeks diversifications-mergers, 4/1, p.66
Auto line may be discontinued, 3/18, p.48; 3/25, p.51
Business outlook, 1/7, p.150
Kelvinator equipment purchased, 4/1, p.79
Kelvinator uses CO_2 for welding compressor shells, 4/1, p.99
Merchandising plan for Ramblers, 1/28, p.52
NAM membership dropped, 2/11, p.68
Small car outlook, 3/11, p.126
Stockholders' report, answers Mr. Dann, 2/18, p.121

American Optical Co.:
Furnace viewer, IE, 1/28, p.112

American Pulley Co.:
Speed reducers, IE, 4/29, p.224

American Pullmax Co.:
Shearing machines, IE, 4/1, p.120; 6/10, p.223

American Safety Razor Corp.:
Buys Com-Air Products, B, 6/17, p.89
Renamed, B, 6/10, p.127

American Silver Co.:
Thin strip mass-produced, B, 6/3, p.80

American Smelting & Refining Co.:
Adds lab space, B, 4/1, p.80
Buys Enthone, B, 6/17, p.89

American Solder & Flux Co.:
Soldering paste, IE, 3/25, p.139

American-Standard:
Utility blower sets, IE, 5/27, p.126

American Steel Foundries:
King Machine: Vertical bore, IE, 1/21, p. 93
Powdered metal press, IE, 5/27, p.128

American Torch Tip Co.:
Adapters and tips, IE, 4/1, p.120

Ampower Products Co.:
Portable spotwelder, IE, 4/1, p.119

Appleton Electric Co.:
Buys Riviera Steel Products, 2/11, p.90

Applied Engineering Associates:
Sealing porosity in metal castings: Marvin Schneider and Henry Siesel, 3/4, p.120

Archer-Daniels-Midland Co.:
Federal Foundry negotiations, 5/27, p.89

Arcos Corp.:
Stainless electrodes, IE, 1/14, p.95

Armco Steel Corp.:
Capacity gain, 1/28, p.67
Expansion program, 3/4, p.59
German exchange, 1/21, p.30
Guide for forging stainless: W. E. McFee, 4/15, p.150
How to avoid trouble with stainless welds: G. E. Linnert, 6/24, p.116
In-plant training, 1/28, p.68
Instrumentation for continuous galvanizing control, 6/17, p.112

Armstrong Cork Co.:
Asbestos gaskets, IE, 4/8, p.128

Aronson Machine Co.:
Positioner, IE, 4/1, p.124
Turning roll tilts, IE, 4/29, p.216

Arrow Engineering Co. Inc.:
Profiler, IE, 2/18, p.212

Arrow Tool & Reamer Co.:
Moves, B, 3/18, p.90

Arter Grinding Machine Co.:
Tape control for positioning table, 1/21, p.70

Arwood Precision Casting Corp.:
Buys Duncan-Rohne, B, 6/3, p.80

Ashley Machine & Tool Co.:
Organized, B, 2/25, p.82

Associated Spring Corp.:
Seaboard renamed, 5/6, p.79
Testing quality of spring steel: W. R. Johnson (Wallace Barnes), 3/11, p.185
Torsion test for spring wire, 5/13, p.164

Atlantic Aluminum & Metal Distributors Inc.:
Renamed, B, 1/28, p.87

Atlantic Research Corp.:
Buys U. S. Flare, B, 5/6, p.80

Atlantic Steel Co.:
Atlanta warehouse, 6/3, p.79
Exhaust stack material, TO, 4/8, p.91
Plans steel bar joist fabricating field, 1/21, p.29

Atlas Press Co.:
Tracer lathe, IE, 2/4, p. 131

Atrax Co.:
Automatic grinder, cam control, 4/22, p.91

Austenal Inc.:
Investment casting plant, 4/1, p.58

Automatic Feed Co.:
Coil straightener, IE, 4/15, p.164

Automatic Sprinkler Corp.:
Adds fabricating plants, 3/11, p.143

Automatic Transportation Co.:
Hi-Skid transported lift trucks, IE, 5/27, p.130
Lift truck, IE, 4/1, p.121
Lift truck attachment removes mill bearing chocks, IE, 4/22, p.105
Lift truck operator-led, IE, 5/13, p.174

Automation Development Corp.:
Transfer machine, IE, 4/29, p.222

Autoquip Corp.:
Fork truck, IE, 1/21, p.98

Avey Drilling Machine Co.:
Merged with Motch & Merryweather, 4/8, p.88

B

Badger Malleable & Mfg. Co.:
Sold, B, 4/29, p.157

Baker & Co.:
Nitrogen generator, TO, 2/18, p.149

Baker Bros. Inc.:
Five-station machine, IE, 2/4, p.124

Baker-Raulang Co.:
Fork truck, IE, 4/8, p.130

Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Corp.:
4000-ton press (one operation) forms rails for bus frames, 6/17, p.125
Air Force forging press, 1/28, p.92
Compacting press, IE, 3/4, p.132
Gap press, IE, 1/7, p.457
Engine lathe uses carbide tooling, IE, 6/10, p.217
Rocket department, 5/13, p.97
Rotary milling machine, IE, 2/25, p.115
See Standard Steel Works

Barber-Colman Co.:
Wheelco recorder, IE, 3/11, p.206

Barden Corp.:
Research center, B, 3/25, p.93

Barium Steel Corp.:
Expands New Jersey facilities, 5/20, p.123
May divide into two separate corporations, 4/22, p.50

Barnes Drill Co.:
Honing machine, IE, 6/3, p.110

Bart Laboratories & Design Inc.:
New name; 6/24, p.106

Basic Inc.:
Expands, B, 6/24, p.74
Maintaining the openhearth, manual, 3/4, p.102

Batcheider Engineering Co.:
Counter fills packages, IE, 3/18, p.150
Drill and tapper, IE, 3/11, p.200

Bathey Mfg. Co.:
Storage system, IE, 4/29, p.218

Bausch & Lomb Optical Co.:
Microscope tests tools, IE, 2/18, p.192
Superfinishing method, TO, 3/11, p.153

Beaird Co. Inc., J. B.:
Adds boring mill, B, 2/25, p.82
Changes hands, 2/4, p.96

Beckman Instruments Inc.:
Leases plant, B, 2/11, p.88
Merges Statham Lab., 2/18, p.143

Bell Aircraft Corp.:
Buys Lake Erie Eng., 2/18, p.143; 3/11, p.144
Expands research-Buffalo, 2/11, p.86

Bellevue Tube Co.:
Adds fabricating equip., B, 2/25, p.81

Bell Telephone Laboratories:
Magnetic alloy for miniaturization, TO, 2/11, p.103

Benchmaster Mfg. Co.:
Cradle and straightener, IE, 2/18, p.208
Press-electric clutch, IE, 3/11, p.209
Press, deep throat, IE, 4/22, p.105
Press, mechanical clutch, IE, 5/6, p.120

Bendix Aviation Corp.:
A packaging idea and its savings, 5/13, p.80
Coded signals, TO, 3/25, p.99
Expands Scintilla Div., Sidney, N. Y., 5/13, p.97
Numerical control for milling machine, 5/6, p.101 and 4/22, p.91

Beryllium Corp.:
Zipper material, beryllium-copper, 6/10, p.180

Besley-Wells Corp.:
Grinding machine, IE, 1/7, p.463

Bethlehem Pacific Coast Steel Corp.:
Expands Seattle plant, 1/7, p.488

Bethlehem Steel Co.:
Aluminum dip coated on steel parts: R. F. Joy, 2/4, p.105
Forms fine wire department, B, 4/15, p.109
Hinac treated black plate for cans, 6/3, p.105
Indiana site purchased, 1/21, p.29; denied, 3/18, p.48
Lift for giant ladles, built by Morgan Eng., 2/25, p.106
Missouri ore dev., joint proposal (St. Joseph Lead), 3/25, p.63; 3/11, p.106
Venturi gas washers on furnaces, 3/18, p.112

Bettinger Corp.:
Buys Porcelain Enamel Products, B, 3/11, p.144

Binks Mfg. Co.:
Paint spray booth, IE, 2/18, p.196; 5/13, p.154

Black & Decker Mfg. Co.:
Do-it-yourself power tool, nibbler for continuous cut, 6/3, p.54
Shear cuts sheet metal, IE, 4/29, p.224; 5/27, p.135

Blaw-Knox Co.:
Centerless bar turner, IE, 4/8, p.121
Engineer shortage, G. E. Kopetz estimates, 4/15, p.70
Fabricates steel tetrapod forms, pic., 4/1, p.58
Jacks lower and raise machines accurately, 4/8, p.112

Bliss Co., E. W.:
Bed presses adjustable, IE, 3/4, p.138
Bench press, IE, 3/11, p.206
Buys interest in Chemetals, 1/21, p.65
Contracting business, "turnkey service"; builds plant to roll strip from powder, 6/24, p.75
Forging press line, IE, 6/10, p.223

Bodine Electric Co.:
Induction motor, IE, 1/14, p.91

Boeing Airplane Co.:
Numerical control requirements cited, 1/28, p.103

Boni, Watkins, Jason & Co.:
Survey New England expansion, 3/4, p.54

Booz, Allen & Hamilton:
New products, outlook, 5/20, p.90

Borg-Warner Corp.:
Expansion funds, 4/1, p.80

Bound Brook Oil-Less Bearing Co.:
Powdiron, IE, 1/14, p.92

Boye & Emmes Machine Tool Co.:
Dual spindle lathe, IE, 1/28, p.111

Boyer-Campbell Co.:
Aluminum safety hat, IE, 5/13, p.172
Sold, B, 4/29, p.157

Brandes Press Co.:
Automatic press, IE, 2/4, p.130

Branson Instruments Inc.:
Moves, 3/11, p.146

Branson Ultrasonic Corp.:
Ultrasonic cleaning tank, TO, 3/18 p.103

Brennen, Bucci & Weber Inc.:
Industrial arc welder, IE, 3/4, p.137

Briney Mfg. Co.:
Boring head assembly, IE, 5/13, p.172

Brooks Stevens Associates:
Rear engine forecast, 3/11, p.126

Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co.:
Automatic screw machine, IE, 4/8, p.121
Conveyor belt expedites orders, 2/11, p.118

Breuer Mfg. Co.:
Floor machines, IE, 5/20, p.220

Budd Co.:
Nuclear Systems Div. formed, 1/21, p.38
Stainless steel railway car, 3/11, p.115

Buffalo Forge Co.:
Buys plant, B, 3/11, p.139
Fans, corrosion resistant, IE, 5/13, p.171
Shearing squares up billet ends: W. C. Tucker, 1/14, p.75

Buhr Machine Tool Co.:
Multiple station machine, IE, 2/18, p.214
Special machine, IE, 6/10, p.226

Bullard Co.:
Spray painting facilities, 5/13, p.154

Burroughs Corp.:
Reorganizes, Ray Eppert tells how, 4/15, p.79

Burt Mfg. Co.:
AFL-CIO boycott, 6/24, p.68

Buschman Co., E. W.:
Aluminum belt conveyor, IE, 5/27, p.126
Conveyor drive, IE, 3/25, p.132

Bush Mfg. Co.:
Sanding machines, IE, 5/27, p.124

C

C & D Batteries Inc.:
Hi-Impac, battery cover, IE, 3/4, p.134

C & S Products Co. Inc.:
Bio-Core, IE, 4/15, p.156

California Die Casting Co.:
Organized, B, 2/18, p.140

Cambridge Wire Cloth Co.:
Pintle-type chain, IE, 4/29, p.218
Titanium wire cloth, IE, 4/8, p.132

Canadian Car & Foundry Co.:
Renamed, B, 5/6, p.80

Canadian Javelin Ltd.:
Iron ore at Wabush lake (with Pickands, Mather), 4/8, p.63; 6/10, p.105

Canadian Steel Foundries Ltd.:
To make wrought steel wheels, 3/4, p.55

Carbide & Carbon Chemicals Corp.:
Fluorocarbons plant, B, 3/25, p.63

Carborundum Co.:
Curtis Machine: Bench grinder arm rotates, IE, 3/11, p.212
Van Wert plant, B, 1/14, p.65

Carpenter Steel Co.:
Leases land, 2/4, p.62
Machining data on stainless, 4/29, p.199
Northeastern Steel acquisition bids offered, 6/24, p.75; acquisition discussed, 5/20, p.90 and p.131
Role of stainless tubing in atomics: N. D. Groves, 5/20, p.143
Warehouses enlarged, 3/4, p.82

Carrier Corp.:
Buys Elliott, 4/29, p.160
Day & Night renamed, B, 3/18, p.89
Payne div. renamed, 5/20, p.123
Two-station gage checks three sizes, 2/25, p.111

Carrier Conveyor Corp.:
Vibrating conveyor, IE, 5/13, p.171

Castle Co., A. M.:
Warehouse expands, 2/25, p.59

Castle Machines Inc.:
Automatic soldering, IE, 4/8, p.128

Castor Engineering Co.:
Metal reclamation service, B, 3/25, p.85

Catalytic Combustion Corp.:
Moves, B, 2/18, p.146

Caterpillar Tractor Co.:
Builds engine plant, 2/25, p.57
Trackson subsidiary now Milwaukee plant, 1/21, p.65

Cayuga Machine & Fabricating Co.:
Manipulator, IE, 4/1, p.122

Cem-Way Sales Co.:
Turret lathe, IE, 5/13, p. 176

Central Scientific Co.:
Electrobalance, microweighing, IE, 4/26, p.216

Century Electric Co.:
Gearmotors, IE, 4/29, p.218

Chain Belt Co.:
Buys Chains Inc., B, 2/4, p.96

Chase Brass & Copper Co. Inc.:
Moves N. Y. warehouse, B, 1/14, p.65

Chemetals Corp.:
Bliss buys interest, 1/21, p.65
License on chemical process, converts ores to powder, 6/24, p.75

Chicago Screw Co.:
Restoring carbon cuts fastener failures, 4/29, p.186

Chromalloy Corp.:
Acquires Elyria Foundry, 4/1, p.79

Chrysler Corp.:
AMA facilities-buy, rumor, 3/25, p.51
Drawing steels, 4/22, p.78
Earnings—1956, 3/11, p.126
Earnings, 1st quarter, 5/6, p.66
Indianapolis transmission plant: Throwaway carbide insert tools reduce costs, 4/22, p.103
Missile field rumored, 4/22, p.60
Plymouth four-door sedan, 3/11, p.126
Labor grievances, overtime, 4/22, p.60; other, 5/27, p.68
Tank contract at Newark, 6/10, p.114

Cimco Engineering Co.:
Assembly machines, IE, 4/1, p.126

Cincinnati Gilbert Machine Tool Co.:
Floor-type mill cuts structurals, IE, 2/18, p.212

Cincinnati Lathe & Tool Co.:
Tracer lathe Hydraguide, IE, 6/3, p.107

Cincinnati Milling Machine Co.:
Cutting oils, IE, 6/10, p.233

Cincinnati Shaper Co.:
Shaper has lube system, IE, 6/24, p.147

Circle Wire & Cable Corp.:
Tubing plant, Hicksville, N. Y., 4/29, p.149

Circo Equipment Co.:
Ultrasonic cleaners, IE, 4/15, p.156

City Auto Stamping Co.:
Renamed, B, 5/20, p.123
UAW case, severance pay from SUB pool, 4/22, p.39

Clair Mfg. Co.:
Surface finishing machine, IE, 5/27, p.132

Clark Controller Co.:
Buys plant, B, 4/1, p.85

Clark Equipment Co.:
Battery-powered tractor, 5/20, p.226
Clarklift for heavy outdoor work, IE, 3/11, p.218
Davies, R. H.: Management at work, 3/11, p.121

Clarostat Mfg. Co. Inc.:
Bar feeds boost production, 2/4, p.112

Clearing Machine Corp.:
Gas furnace for annealing outsized weldments, 2/4, p.115
Modular press line, transflex system for GE, 5/13, p.81
Trimming presses, IE, 6/24, p.148

Clementina Ltd.:
Wet honing machine, IE, 2/25, p.120

Clentimack Co. Inc., George:
Variable transmission, IE, 1/7, p.458

Cleveland Brass Mfg. Co.:
Buys Glauber Brass, 2/11, p.88

Cleveland Cap Screw Co.:
Shoulder screws, IE, 6/17, p.140

Cleveland-Cliffs Iron Co.:
Belt conveyor at Mather "A" iron ore mine, 5/6, p.57

Cleveland Crane & Engineering Co.:
Aluminum welded cranes for Kaiser, 1/14, p.88
Tram rail carrier, IE, 2/18, p.204

Cleveland Electric Illuminating Co.:
Coal pipeline ready, 2/25, p.58

Cleveland Electric Motor Co.:
Polyphase, IE, 5/27, p.135

Cleveland Hobbing Machine Co.:
Profile lathe, IE, 5/27, p.135
Vertical lathe, IE, 4/15, p.172

Cleveland Instrument Co. Inc.:
Portable gage, IE, 1/28, p.117

Cleveland Punch & Shear Works Co.:
Press line, IE, 6/10, p.220
Two-point press, IE, 2/4, p.132

Cleveland Vibrator Co.:
Vibrating feeder, IE, 3/4, p.132

Clevite Corp.:
Canadian subs merge, 2/18, p.143
Research Center heavy presses: Strain gages stand guard, 1/28, p.92
West Coast office, B, 5/13, p.97
West German holdings, 4/15, p.85

Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co.:
Buys German firm, 4/15, p.85

Chicago Rivet & Machine Co.:
Cold heading, 1/14, p.73

Coburn Engineering Co. Inc.:
Controlling interest, buyers, 2/4, p.90

Colonial Broach & Machine Co.:
Broach for big jobs, IE, 3/18, p.161
Broach for cylinder blocks, IE, 4/22, p.112
Broaching line, IE, 2/4, p.131
Contour mill, IE, 4/22, p.112
Indexing table, IE, 5/27, p.128
Machine, broaching plus machining, IE, 3/4, p.143
Ram Press, broacher, IE, 3/25, p. 132

Colorado Fuel & Iron Co.:
How to get more wear from wire rope, 1/21, p.90
Open hearth, Pueblo plant, pic., 4/8, p.88
Wickwire-Buffalo strike, 3/4, p.47

Columbia-National Corp.:
New name for NRC Metals, 5/6, p.79

Columbia Steel & Shafting Co.:
Tubing plant purchased, 4/15, p.81

Conax Corp.:
Moves to new plant, B, 5/27, p.89

Conforming Matrix Corp.:
Expands, B, 2/18, p.137

Conner Steel Products:
Prefab weldment parts, IE, 4/1, p.120

Consolidated American Industries Inc.:
Merged firms form, 4/8, p.88

Consolidated Diesel Electric Corp.:
Buys Lima Electric, 5/20, p.134; negotiates, 4/15, p.110

Consolidated Electrodynamics Corp.:
Buys William Miller Instruments, 4/29, p.160
Precision optics department, 4/15, p.103

Consolidated Mining & Smelting Co.:
Canadian zinc plant expands, 1/21, p.39

Continental Gin Co.:
Expands diversification, 1/21, p.39

Continental Machine Co.:
Cutoff machine, IE, 6/10, p.223

Continental Motors Corp.:
Army gets light motors, 6/17, p.57

Controlled Products Inc.:
Buys Ensign Carburetor, 5/20, p. 131

Convair: See General Dynamics

Cooper Alloy Corp.:
CO_2 hardens cores in production runs, 5/13, p.166

Cope Inc., T. J.:
Sold, B, 4/29, p.157

Copperweld Steel Co.:
Inspector for immersion thermocouples, 5/27, p.102

Cohart Refractories Co., Inc.:
Electrocast 104, superrefractory for open hearth rod, 4/29, p.172

Cornell Aeronautical Laboratory Inc.:
Research lab plan, 3/11, p.143

Corning Glass Works:
New glass "Pyroceram" ceramic material, 6/3, p.55

Count-O-Larm Co.:
Production control unit, IE, 2/25, p.116

Crane Packing Co.:
Buys Vandalia plant, B, 2/25, p.81
Lapping machine, IE, 1/7, p.460

Crescent Tool & Machine Co. Inc.:
Transfer machine gun-drills, 5/27, p.100

Cro-Plate Co. Inc.:
Wet blasting, IE, 4/8, p.130

Cross Co.:
Builds plant, in-line production, 5/6, p.84
Computer (Univac) installed, 6/10, p.111
New plant, moves offices, 4/22, p.91
Transfer unit, IE, 4/29, p.216

Crucible Mfg. Corp.:
Buys foundry, B, 4/22, p.74

Crucible Steel Co. of America:
Electronic computer for inventory control, 5/20, p.151
Soaking pits installed, B, 3/25, p.88
Specs for missile metals: E. A. Loria, 2/25, p.86
Stainless steel office, Atlanta, 6/24, p.112

Curtis Machine: See Carborundum

Curtiss-Wright Corp.:
Packard plant at Utica eyed by UAW, 6/3, p.66

Cutler-Hammer Inc.:
Blast furnace charging controls (joint dev. with McKee), 4/8, p.100
Builds, Lincoln, Ill., B, 3/25, p.63

Cycledynamics Inc.:
Power transmission, IE, 5/6, p.112

Cyril Bath Co.:
Stretch press works two ways, 3/11, p.182

D

D & L Tool & Machine Co.:
Screw driver automatic, IE, 2/25, p.118

Daco Machine & Tool Co.:
Renamed, 2/25, p.81

Dahlstrom Machine Works Inc.:
Press feed line, IE, 4/8, p.122

Danly Machine Specialties Inc.:
Machine contours airfoils, 2/18, p.175

Daubert Chemical Co.:
Synthetic coolant, IE, 3/18, p.152

Dearborn Gaging Co.:
Air gage, IE, 3/11, p.203

Deep Hole Specialists Inc.:
Gun drilling, 5/27, p.98

Denham & Co.:
Michigan large producer of machine tools, 1/21, p.30

Designs for Industry Inc.:
Ultrasonic generators, IE, 5/27, p.124

Detrex Corp.:
Alkaline cleaner, TO, 1/14, p.69

Detrick Co., M. H.:
Refractory arch, IE, 5/6, p.112

Detroit Gray Iron Foundry Co.:
Buys Valley Steel Casting, 3/11, p.144

Detroit Harvester Co.:
Buys Jacobs plant, B, 4/8, p.88

Detroit Steel Corp.:
Annealing furnaces installed at Portsmouth, 6/17, p.81
Furnace checkers, design, TO, 3/18, p.103

Dexter Folder Co.:
Unit feeds heavy sheets, IE, 3/25, p.128

Dixon Automatic Tool Co.:
Transfer table, IE, 1/7, p.460

Di Machine Corp.:
Automatic press, IE, 1/14, p.92

Divco Mfg. Co.:
Sealer for auto welding, 2/4, p.100

Dix Engineering Co. Inc.:
Welding machine, IE, 4/15, p.159
Stud welder, IE, 5/20, p.228

DoAll Co.:
Band mill machines tough die steel, IE, 3/18, p.149
Power saw, automatic band tensioning, IE, 3/4, p.131
Saw cuts stationary work, contoured cut, 2/25, p.100
Titanium cutter, TO, 5/6, p.83

Dodge Mfg. Corp.:
Pillow block, IE, 4/8, p.123
Roller chain sprockets, IE, 2/18, p.192

Doehler-Jarvis Co.:
Diecast aluminum motor blocks, 4/22, p.59

Dominion Foundries & Steel Ltd.:
Coke oven contract, B, 4/22, p.73

Dormeyer Corp.:
PG wheel aids finishing, coated abrasive belts, 6/10, p.168

Douglas Aircraft Co.:
Germanium rectifiers power anodizing equipment, 3/11, p.168

Douglas Tool Co.:
Computer control for contouring jet blades, 5/20, p.167

Dow Chemical Co.:
Buys into Mexican firm, 4/15, p.85
Giant extrusion press unveiled, 6/3, p.104
Pellets make better extrusions (magnesium), 5/13, p.136

Dravo Corp.:
Ore unloader speeds transfer, 3/18, p.137
Space heaters, IE, 2/4, p.123

Dresser Equipment Co.:
Ideco renamed, B, 6/3, p.79

Dresser Industries Inc.:
Buys Hermetic Seal, B, 4/22, p.74

Duff-Norton Co.:
Hydraulic jack, IE, 5/27, p.130

Du Pont de Nemours & Co. Inc., E. I.:
Cleaning solvents, IE, 2/11, p.127

Durant Mfg. Co.:
Watertown, Wis., plant, 3/4, p.81

E

Eastern Constructors Inc.:
Car shaker, IE, 6/3, p.112

Eastman Kodak Co.:
Expansion funds, B, 3/25, p.63

Eaton Mfg. Co.:
Gear steel div., TO, 6/3, p.83

Eaton Metal Products Co.:
Forms subsidiary, B, 6/10, p.127

Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co.:
Controlled atmosphere generators, IE, 6/24, p.148
Heat treat system, IE, 5/13, p. 169
Melting furnace brings savings, 1/21, p.88

Edgcomb Steel of New England Inc.:
Expands facilities, B, 4/29, p.152

Ekco Products Co.:
Buys Worley, B, 4/8, p. 88

Electra Motors Inc.:
Gearmotors, IE, 5/27, p.124

Electric Auto-Lite Co.:
Sells Ohio plant, B, 4/1, p.79

Electric Steel Foundry Co.:
Betatron installed, B, 5/6, p.79

Electric Storage Battery Co.:
Storage battery enlarged, 3/4, p.131
UAW wins open shop, 4/1, p.45

Electro-Air Cleaner Co.:
Agreement with German firm, 4/15, p.85

Electro Metallurgical Co.:
Martemp, exothermic ferromanganese, TO, 5/13, p.119
Soluble tungsten for steels, TO, 6/24, p.115
Titanium plant, Ashtabula, TO, 1/28, p.89

Electro Refractories & Abrasives Corp.:
Ladle stopper head, TO, 1/28, p.89

Electronic Communications Inc.:
Name change, 5/20, p.123

Elgin Metalformers Corp.:
Custom cabinets for electronic equipment, made from building-block parts, 6/10, p.214

Elgin National Watch Co.:
Tools ground electrically, TO, 4/8, p.91

Ellicott Machine Corp.:
Acquires stock in McConway & Torley, 4/29, p.160

Elliott Co.:
Merged into Carrier, 4/29, p.160

Elwell-Parker Electric Co.:
Ram trucks, IE, 4/15, p.168
Fork truck, IE, 2/11, p.130

Emerson Electric Mfg. Co.:
Buys Pryne & Co., 4/8, p.88

Elyria Foundry:
Sold, 4/1, p.79

Empire Brass Mfg. Co. Ltd.:
Renamed, 2/25, p.81

Engis Equipment Co.:
Spectrometer, IE, 3/25, p.128

Enterprises Metropolitaines & Coloniales:
Spotwelds structurals, 2/18, p.164

Enthone Inc.:
Enthocolor process colors copper, TO, 2/11, p.103
Sold, B, 6/17, p.89

Epps & Co.:
Opens tube div., 3/18, p.89

Erie City Mfg. Co.:
Three ways to cut brazing costs, 1/21, p.73

Erie Forge & Steel Corp.:
Modernization program, 3/4, p.116

Erie Mining Co.:
Belt conveyors load ore boats, 3/4, p.59
Taconite plant, Hoyt Lakes, needs skilled labor, 4/8, p.63

Esso Research & Engineering Co.:
Direct reduction process, 3/18, p.112

Etteo Tool & Machine Co.:
Fast tapper, IE, 6/10, p.228

Eutectic Welding Alloys Corp.:
EutecTrode, IE, 2/4, p.138

Evinrude: See Outboard Marine Corp.

Ex-Cell-O Corp.:
Electrospark machine, IE, 4/1, p.126
Three-station borer, IE, 4/15, p.168

Expert Automation Machine Co.:
Assembly machine welds, IE, 4/22, p.106
Indexing machine-eight station, IE, 6/17, p.148

Expert Welding Machine Co.:
Five-station welder, IE, 3/4, p.137
Indexing arc welder, IE, 1/7, p.458

F

Fafnir Bearing Co.:
Factory features cleanliness, 6/3, p.80
New plant by-passes full automation, Newington, Conn., 3/11, p.196

Fairbanks Co.:
Plastic wheels, 2/18, p.149

Fairchild Corp.:
Shot peening jet turbine blades, 2/25, p.114

Fairchild Engine & Airplane Corp.:
Brazing alloy for tight joints, TO, 3/11, p.153

Fansteel Metallurgical Corp.:
Expands, B, 3/11, p.117; 4/29, p.149
Moly heating element, TO, 6/10, p.141

Farval Corp.:
Lube system uses circulating oil, 3/25, p.106

Fawick Corp.:
German clutch license, 2/25, p.82
Magnetic clutch, IE, 4/29, p.218

Federal Machine & Welder Co.:
Spotwelder, IE, 4/1, p.122

Federal Press Co.:
Press for large dies, IE, 6/10, p.220

Federal Products Corp.:
Dial indicators lower gaging costs: Stanley DeGroff, 6/17, p.126
Electronic comparator, IE, 4/8, p.123
Grinding gage, IE, 2/18, p.192
Two-station gage built for Carrier, 2/25, p.111

Feedall Inc.:
Bar feeder, IE, 6/3, p.108
Elevating conveyor, IE, 3/18, p.155
Feeder unit, IE, 2/4, p.136

Fellows Gear Shaper Co.:
Cold forming machine, IE, 3/4, p.143

Fenn Mfg. Co.:
Rolling mill, IE, 4/8, p.134
Traversing reel, IE, 2/11, p.128

Ferguson Machine Corp.:
Trans-O-Mator, automatic, IE, 2/25, p.115

Fibre-Metal Products Co.:
Welding helmet, IE, 4/1, p.124

Firestone Tire & Rubber Co.:
Buys Electric Wheel, 4/8 p.88

Firth Sterling Inc.:
Joint titanium venture, 3/25, p.85

Flagler Corp.:
Slitting shear, IE, 4/22, p.106

Flexible Steel Lacing Co.:
Clamp installs belts, IE, 4/15, p.160

Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.:
Buys Oil Center Tool, B, 3/4, p.90
Copper cleaner, TO, 3/11, p.153

Foote-Burt Co.:
Buys Schraner Co., B, 6/3, p.80

Ford Instrument Co.:
Tenn. plant, B, 4/8, p.63

Ford Motor Co.:
Basic mfg. div. separated, 1/21, p.50
Book, engineering specs, 4/8, p.74
Deburring at aircraft engine plant, Chicago, 1/21, p.82
Earnings, 2/18, p.122
Earnings, 1st quarter, 5/6, p.66
Edsel assembly plants, 3/18, p.48
Edsel medium-priced field, 3/25, p.52
Edsel planning and marketing, 5/20, p.109
Edsel series, 2/11, p.48
Edsel wheelbase, 4/8, p.74
Employee earnings, 5/20, p.110
Gold-plated windshields, TO, 1/20, p.67
Highland Park plant remodeled, 3/25, p.72
Lift truck, frame plant use, 2/4, p.74
Lincoln opens Novi, Mich., plant, 4/15, p.90
Mercury, styling and performance, 4/1, p.66
Production line plating, small machines, 2/25, p.91
Steel division overhaul: From ingot to auto, 4/15, p.89
Tool and die program, 4/29, p.116

Ford Co. of Canada:
Expands at Windsor, 4/29, p. 154

Forney's Inc.:
Facing machine, IE, 2/4, p.130

Four Wheel Drive Auto Co.:
Expands, 4/8, p.63

Freeland Gauge Co.:
Comparator air gage, IE, 5/20, p.216

Freeway Washer & Stamping Co.:
Buys Omega Ball Bearing, B, 1/21, p.65

Fuller Co.:
Expansion, 3/18, p.85
Western plant, 5/6, p.52

Furane Plastics Inc.:
Compound coats metals, IE, 4/29, p.224

G

Gabrig Co.:
Moves Ward Products, 6/10, p.127

Gaertner Scientific Corp.:
Optical measuring, IE, 6/17, p.145

Gardner-Denver Co.:
Hoist, Keller Tool, IE, 6/10, p.234

Garlock Packing Co.:
Pump seal, IE, 2/11, p.129

Gas Arc Supply:
Hose repair kit, IE, 4/1, p.122

Gasflux Co.:
Three ways to cut brazing costs; Ralph Raidy, 1/21, p.73

Gates Rubber Co.:
Gas turbine installed, 4/8, p.87

Gelber & Sons Inc., S.:
Coolant pump, IE, 3/11, p.200

Gemco Mfg. Corp.:
Moves, B, 6/3, p.80

General American Transportation Corp.:
Licensed Gillette, Kanigen process, 3/25, p.90

General Controls Co.:
Buys Production Instrument, 2/25, p.82

General Dynamics Corp. (Convair):
Aluminum forgings for jets, 3/11, p.194
Forming with high velocity tech., 6/10, p.142
Honeycomb brazed for B-58, 4/8, p.94
Retooling program, 2/4, p.89
Special machine makes interchangeable jet wings, 2/11, p.106
Steel crates used, 5/27, p.93
Stretch press installed, 6/24, p.106
Throwaway cutters boost speed, 6/3, p.97

General Electric Co.:
AC-DC motors lighter, 6/17, p.57
AC motor line, IE, 6/3, p.107
Aircraft gas turbine (materials) forecast: J. B. Johnson Jr., 3/18, p.108
Arc welder, IE, 2/25, p.116
Automatic "modular" press line built by Clearing, 5/13, p.81
Buys Electric Auto-Lite's Ohio plant, 4/1, p.79
Carbides forecast by Beardslee, 1/14, p.84
Carbon dioxide welding, IE, 6/10, p.220
Creep and high temperature alloys: R. W. Guard, Research Lab, 5/27, p.108
Diamond substitute, TO, 2/25, p.85
Enameling oven, IE, 5/6, p.120
Enlarges Elmira foundry, B, 3/4, p.87
Expands foundries, 4/29, p.154
Expansion-modernization program, 3/11, p.117
Expansion-modernization, B, 3/4, p.59
Fillerarc power sources, IE, 6/10, p.223
Motor-generator welder control, IE, 4/1, p. 119
Pyrometer-small, IE, 3/11, p.203
Rectifiers of germanium power plating line, 3/11, p.168
Speed reducers, IE, 6/10, p.220
Turbines for Navy nuclear cruiser, 2/25, p.48
Welding control, IE, 1/14, p.95
Welding torch, IE, 4/1, p.126

General Fittings Co.:
Buys Hayden Heater, 2/25, p.82

General Instrument Corp.:
Buys Radio Receptor, B, 5/6, p.80

General Mfg. Co.:
Power presses, IE, 6/17, p.143

General Metals Corp:
Electric furnaces installed, 3/18, p.57

General Motors Corp.:
AC Spark Plug: Special machine, design factors 2/4, p.118
Allison Div. expands, 2/25, p.65
Buick:
Air compressor plant, Flint, 1/21, p.50
Palletized handling, 5/20, p.202
Stator rings machined for Dynaflow transmissions, 4/22, p.80
X-ray metal analyzer, 5/27, p.80
Cadillac moves stamping press section to Hudson, 5/13, p.83
Chevrolet plant in Lordstown, O., delayed, 3/11, p.126
Chevrolet seats of welded wire instead of stampings, 6/24, p.120
Delco transistors, TO, 2/4, p.99
Deep drawing sheet steels, 4/22, p.87
Die material-"Gmoodie," 4/1, p.66; 5/20, p.156
Earnings-1956, 3/11, p.126
Earnings—1st quarter '57, 5/6, p.66
Foundry Div.:
Aluminum foundry for Massena, N. Y. (with Reynolds), 2/25, p.68; 4/15, p.103
Cupola blast preheaters cut foundry costs, 3/11, p.159
More shell castings, 4/15, p.138
Hafstead addresses SAE, 1/28, p.72
Instrument measures paint film, TO, 5/6, p.83
Pontiac adds molding line to foundry, 4/15, p.77
Pontiac performance, 3/18, p.68
Production trend, 4th quarter, 4/29, p.135
Radioactive tungsten cutting tool on production lathe, Technical Center, TO, 6/24, p.115
Senate hearings to start on marketing charges 2/25, p.67
Wage boost, 6/3, p.66

General Steel Casting Corp.:
National Roll & Foundry improvements, 1/4, p.64

Gibraltar Steel Corp.:
Builds warehouse, B, 6/17, p.81

Giddings & Lewis Machine Tool Co.:
Numerical controls tested for skin mill, 4/22, p.91

Gillette Safety Razor Co.:
Automated hoists cut plating line, 2/11, p.110

Gilman Inc., Russel T.:
Crossdrilling machine, IE, 3/11, p.212

Glauber Brass Co.:
Sold, 2/11, p.88

Globe Steel Treating Co.:
Leases Canadian plant, 1/28, p.87

Globe-Wernicke Industries Inc.:
Name change, 5/20, p.123

Goddard & Goddard Co.:
Wooden milling cutters, TO, 6/17, p.103

Golden-Anderson Valve Specialty Co.:
Reorganizes, 2/25, p.81

Goodrich Industrial Products Co., B. F.:
Make pickling tank linings last longer: C. M. Jacobson, 6/10, p.172

Gorton Machine Co., George:
Milling machine, IE, 4/29, p.221

Grace & Co., W. R.:
Davison Div. nuclear plant, 4/1, p.58

Granite City Steel Co.:
Expands, 2/18, p.113
Expands coil conveyor storage area, 4/22, p.73
Testing Peruvian ore, 6/3, p.61

Great Lakes Carbon Corp.:
Gondola cars unload electrodes, TO, 1/28, p.89

Great Lakes Steamship Co., Inc.:
Sells ore fleet, 4/15, p.185

Green Fire Brick Co., A. P.:
Buys Remmey Son, 2/18, p.146

Greer Industries Inc.:
Wheel carries big loads, IE, 3/4, p.138

Green River Steel Corp.:
Sold, 2/18, p.137

Greenlee Bros. & Co.:
Hydraulic borer, IE, 5/20, p.218
Index machine handles pipe fittings, IE, 4/29, p.213
Precision borer, IE, 2/11, p.125

Grist Mfg. Co.:
Micro-Height gage, IE, 4/29, p.216

Grieve-Henry Co. Inc.:
Rotary hearth oven, IE, 1/7, p.460

Griffin Wheel Co.:
Cast steel wheels produced, 6/3, p.79

Grotnes Machine Works Inc.:
Expander, IE, 2/18, p.196

Guarantee Specialty Mfg. Co.:
Redesign award for shower bath head stamping, 4/15, p.146

Gulf Oil Corp.:
Grease, multipurpose, IE, 3/4, p.139
Tanker "jumboizing," 36-day transformation, 5/27, p.58

Guthery Machine Tool Corp.:
Spotwelder, IE, 5/20, p.226
Spotwelding gun, IE, 4/1, p.120

H

H & B American Machine Co. Inc.:
Plant site, 1/14, p.39

Halocarbon Products Corp.:
Chlorofluorocarbon grease, TO, 1/28, p.89

Hamilton Tool Co.:
Tapping machine, IE, 1/7, p.458

Hamilton Watch Co.:
Electric wrist watch, TO, 1/14, p.69
Kwik-Chek gage, TO, 2/4, p.99

Hammond Machinery Builders Inc.:
Electrolytic grinder, IE, 6/10, p.220
Lathe buffs-polishes, IE, 3/18, p.152

Handy & Harman:
Aluminum flux, IE, 4/1, p.124

Hanson-Van Winkle-Munning Co.:
Cadmium plating, IE, 2/18, p.221
Germanium rectifier, IE, 1/21, p.96

Harnischfeger Corp.:
Welding positioner, IE, 4/1, p.121

Harper Co., H. M.:
Hot extrusion, pieces by the slice, 2/4, p.102

Harrington-Wilson-Brown Corp.:
Showroom selling, 6/3, p.63

Harris Caloriflc Co.:
Competes with big firms, 2/18, p.111

Harris-Seybold Co.:
Merging with Intertype, B, 3/11, p.144

Harsch Bronze & Aluminum Foundry:
Sells Cleveland plant, B, 4/22, p.73

Hartford Special Machinery Co.:
Six-station machine, IE, 3/11, p.214

Harvey Aluminum Co.:
Hydraulic forgings press in operation, 6/17, p.81
Impact extrusion cuts costs, 5/6, p.85
Moves Detroit eng. offices, B, 1/14, p.65

Hauck Mfg. Co.:
Gas torch, IE, 1/14, p.92

Hause Engineering:
Radial machine base, IE, 4/15, p.172

Hautau Engineering Co.:
Sheet feeder, IE, 3/25, p.132

Hayes Aircraft Corp.:
Steel locker plant, B, 6/17, p.81

Hayes Industries Inc.:
Buys Nameplate, B, 6/3, p.80

Heald Machine Co.:
Bore-Matic, special attach., IE, 5/6, p.111
Gun drill, 5/27, p.99

Heil Co.:
Plastics, new field, 5/6, p.54

Heller & Associates, Robert:
Capital spending for railroads, 4/8, p.54

Heppenstall Co.:
Tongs for handling hot rolls, 5/13, p.161

Herman Inc., A. Dale:
Press, Model 300A, IE, 3/4, p.139

Herr Equipment Corp.:
Unloader, coiling reels, IE, 2/18, p.191

Hevi-Duty Electric Co.:
Conveyor furnace, IE, 4/29, p.222
Endothermic generator, IE, 3/4, p.142
Gas converter, IE, 5/27, p.128
Pit furnaces, high temp., IE, 1/21, p.93

Hewitt-Robins Inc.:
Bulk blender, TO, 1/21, p.67
Builds wire mesh conveyor plant, 6/24, p.101
Foundry shakeout, IE, 4/15, p.156

Hica Inc.:
Renamed, 5/20, p.123

Hobart Bros. Co.:
Arc welder, IE, 2/11, p.130
Induction heater, 400-cycle, IE, 2/25, p.115
Submerged arc welder, IE, 5/13, p.169
Welder-semiautomatic, IE, 2/18, p.199

Hoe & Co. Inc., R.:
Diversification: From printing presses to aircraft tools, 3/25, **p.124**

Homer Mfg. Co. Inc.:
Magnetic conveyor, IE, 5/6, p.116

Homestead Valve Mfg. Co.:
Hypressure cleaner, IE, 1/7, p.458

Hooker Electrochemical Co.:
Boron production, B, 4/1, p.82
Expands Oldbury div., B, 3/11, p.117

Hotpoint Co.:
Colored appliances, who's buying, 4/1, p.53

Houghton & Co., E. F.:
Rubber cup packing, IE, 5/13, p.178

Howard Industries Inc.:
Miniature motor, TO, 3/11, p.153

Howe & Fant Inc.:
Positioning table, IE, 4/15, p.160

Howell Electric Motors Co.:
Gearmotor, IE, 6/10, p.232

Hubbard & Co.:
Buys Illinois Gear, B, 2/4, p.96

Huck Mfg. Co.:
Licenses Standard Pressed Steel for fasteners, 2/25, p.82

Hudson Ungava Nickel Mines Ltd.:
Formed 6/24, p.183

Hufford Machine Works Inc.:
Sold, B, 5/20, p.131; 6/17, p.89

Hughes Aircraft Co.:
Electronics plant, 3/11, p.114

Hull & Co., R. O.:
Anodized aluminum coating test, TO, 6/3, p.83

Hunter Douglas Aluminum Corp.:
Design for impact extrusion-criteria, 5/6, p.87

Hydraulic Press Mfg. Co.:
Diecasting machines, IE, 3/11, p.199

Hydrocarbon Research Inc.:
H-iron boost for steelmaker, 5/6, p.52

Hydromation Engineering Co.:
Filter for liquids, IE, 6/17, p.143

Hydroway Scales Inc.:
Crane scales, IE, 6/24, p.151

Hyster Co.:
Platform truck, IE, 6/10, p.226

I

Ideal Industries Inc.:
Casting impregnator, IE, 4/15, p.155

Ilg Electric Ventilating Co.:
Power roof ventilators, IE, 2/11, p.126

Illinois Gear & Machine Co.:
Sold, B, 2/4, p.96

Illinois Tool Works:
Sells power saw div., B, 4/15, p.108

Improved Machinery Inc.:
Tracer control-carbide tool combination, 6/17, p.120

Indiana Steel Products Co.:
Holding magnets, IE, 2/4, p.124
Magnetic materials, TO, 2/11, p.103

Inductotherm Corp.:
Crucible furnace, IE, 1/28, p.115

Industrial Brownhoist Corp.:
Elyria Foundry sold, 4/1, p.79

Industrial Gauges Corp.:
Computer control, IE, 3/18, p.152
Sheet thickness x-ray, TO, 5/6, p.83

Industrial Tool Engineering Co.:
Contour grinder, IE, 3/18, p.161

Ingersoll Milling Machine Co.:
TV aids milling machine, 4/8, **p.98**

Inland Steel Co.:
Chicago steel mill expansions, 2/11, p.56
Leaded steels, quality emphasis, 3/11, p.162
Oxygen conversion in the open hearth, 6/3, p.92
Safety geared to new shop tempo at open hearth shop, 5/6, p.92

Inland Steel Products Co.:
Steel buildings, IE, 5/20, p.228

Insul-Mastic Corp. of America:
Masonry color finishes, IE, 5/20, p.223

International Bechtel Corp.:
Builds pipe mill (Canada), 1/21, p.79

International Business Machines Corp.:
Computer rentals, price, 2/18, p.110
Customer training program, 4/29, p.131
Expands plants, B, 3/25, p.93
Radioisotope lab studies wear, TO, 5/27, p.93
Waste treatment at plating plant, 2/18, p.152

International Chemical Co.:
Coolant, IE, 2/4, p.131

International Harvester Co.:
Drillpress chamfers gear splines, 3/25, p.126
Plastic speeds patternmaking, 2/11, p.108
Sales pitch by employees, 4/15, p.70

International Nickel Co.:
Incoloy T, high temp., TO, 1/28, p.89
Strike, Huntington rolling mill, 2/18, p.102; 3/4, p.48

J

Jack & Heintz Inc.:
Ways to cut waste: Fabricating hollow armature shaft from seamless tubing, 4/29, p.208

Jaguar Cars Ltd.:
Production resumed, 3/11, p.126

Jarvis Corp.:
Lead screw tapper, IE, 1/14, p.95

Jensen Inc.:
Renamed, B, 3/25, p.85

Jessop Steel Co.:
Buys Green River Steel, 2/18, p.137

Johns-Manville Corp.:
Expansion spending, 2/25, p.59

Johnson Associates, Ray:
Flexible tooling unit, 6/3, p.97

Johnson Machine & Press Corp.:
Open back press, IE, 6/10, p.233

Johnson Motors:
Grinding wheels dressing, trued by amplified sound, 3/11, p.101

Jones & Lamson Machine Co.:
Drill tape control, 1/21, p.68
Wheel dresser for cutters, 5/6, p.89

Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp.:
Blast furnace relined, 3/11, p.106
Builds electric furnaces at Cleveland, 2/4, p.54
Earnings, break-even point, 5/6, p.46
H-iron research, joint pilot plant, 4/8, p.54
Rotary purchase, Ohio plant sites studied, 3/18, p.57
Rotary purchase o.k.'d, 4/1, p.46
Toledo site considered, 5/6, p.46

Joy Mfg. Co.:
Air compressors, IE, 5/13, p.177
Dust collector, IE, 6/24, p.147

K

Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corp.:
Aluminum foil mill, Belpre, O., 4/8, p.87
Aluminum foil mill, Ravenswood, 1/21, p.39; 6/17, p.81
Buys wire-cable line, 1/21, p.65
Cranes of welded aluminum, 1/14, p.88
Furnace order, B, 3/25, p.88
Holmes, BDSA post, 2/25 p.60
Horizontal furnace heats extrusions, 2/18, p.155
Orders photographed, TO, 2/18, p.149

Kaiser Engineers:
Coke ovens order, 4/29, p.149
Oxygen-through-roof licensed by Steel Co. of Wales Ltd., 2/11, p.112

Kaiser Metal Products Inc.:
Steel kitchen cabinets supplied Whirlpool, 4/15, p.106

Kaiser Steel Corp.:
Expansion program, 4/15, p.80

Kaman Aircraft Corp.:
Research center, B, 5/13, p.97

Kaybee Engineering Co.:
Electric motor, water cooled, TO, 1/28, p.89

Kaydon Engineering Corp.:
Roller bearings, IE, 4/22, p.106

Kearney & Trecker Corp.:
17-4 PH dials, TO, 2/18, p.149
Numerical controls test, 4/22, p.91

Kelsey-Hayes Co.:
Builds in Ohio, B, 3/25, p.63
Buys government plant, 6/3, p.63
Sells Brehm Die Div., B, 2/4, p.92
Vacuum melt facilities, 1/28, p.87

Kelsey-Hayes Wheel Co.:
Changes name, B, 1/14, p.64

Kelvin Electric Co.:
Organized, 2/11, p.86

Kelvinator: See American Motors

Kennecott Copper Corp.:
Titanium firm, joint ownership, 3/11, p.139

Knight Machinery Co., W. B.:
Borer, Model 60, IE, 3/4, p.134

Koebel Diamond Tool Co.:
Wheel dresser, 5/6, p.89

Keller Tool: See Gardner-Denver

Koppers Co. Inc.:
Chilean contract, 5/6, p.79
Coke oven contracts:
Dominion Foundries, 4/22, p.73
Kaiser Engineers, 4/29, p.149
Foreign contracts, 4/29, p.133
Oil refining plant, U.S. Steel, 5/13, p.128

Korhumel Steel & Aluminum Co.:
Mill Strip Products successful as independent subsidiary, 5/27, p.65

Kruger Machines Inc.:
Water-cooled mold, IE, 4/1, p.126

Kuhlman Electric Co.:
Moves offices, B, 5/20, p.134

Kurt Orban Co. Inc.:
Kurt Orban reports on world tour, 5/27, p.63

L

L & L Mfg. Co.:
HFC furnaces, IE, 2/4, p.126
Turbo-Convection ovens, IE, 4/15, p.156

Lake Erie Engineering Corp.:
Sold, B, 3/11, p. 144

Lake Erie Machinery Corp.:
Briquetting press, IE, 5/20, p.210
New name, 5/20, p.123

Lamson Mobilift Corp.:
Sparkproofing, IE, 1/21, p.96

Landis Machine Co.:
Coupling tapper boasts automatic cycle, 1/14, p.86
Thread rolling machine, report, 2/25, p.103
Threading machine, IE, 5/27, p.124

La Salle Steel Co.:
Warm drawing of carbon steel bars improves fatigue life, 1/28, p.94

LaSalle Tool Inc.:
Bearing-cap-amatic, IE, 2/18, p.191
Wheel rim line, IE, 5/27, p.135

Leake Stamping Co.:
Merged, 2/4, p.96

Le Claire Mfg. Co.:
Melting change brings savings, 1/21, p.88

Lecce-Neville Co.:
Loan from Phoenix Mutual 2/18, p.137

Lectromelt Furnace Co.:
Furnace melts superalloys, 6/10, p.102

Leeds & Northrup Co.:
Atmosphere control: W. L. Besselman, 5/20, p.138; 5/27, p.96
Cascade control system of Canadian strip annealing mill, 6/10, p.150
Fiske Jr., management at work, 2/11, p.63

Le Tourneau, Robert G.:
Earth-moving equipment field reentered, 2/11, p.83
Hoists control positioning, IE, 3/18, p.164

Lewis-Shepard Products Inc.:
Coil lifters, IE, 6/10, p.223
Fork truck, IE, 4/8, p.129
Tiering truck, IE, 6/3, p.110

Lincoln Electric Co.:
Welds big dipper: Alfred Tozer, 5/20, p.197

Lincoln Welder Co.:
Combination welders, IE, 3/18, p.150

Lindberg Engineering Co.:
Vacuum furnace for North American, 5/27, p.84

Lindberg Industrial Corp.:
Gas annealing furnace for outsized weldments, 2/4, p.115

Linde Air Products Co.:
Blowpipe, IE, 2/4, p.123
Cylinder stores liquid CO_2 (LC-3s), 2/25, p.104
Oxyweld manifold, IE, 3/25, p.132
Oxygen plant, Soo, 2/25, p.82
Sigma Nozzle compound, IE, 5/6, p.112
Soldering iron, IE, 2/4, p.136
Unionarc welding, a new process, 3/4, p.126

Link-Belt Co.:
Bulk materials conveyor, IE, 2/18, p.191
Builds Indianapolis plant, 4/8, p.87; 4/15, p.103
Expands, L. A., 2/18, p.113

Lite-Line Metal Industries:
Yard ramp, IE, 5/6, p.118

Little Inc., Arthur D.:
Direct reduction, report, 3/18, p.112

Lobeck Casting Processes Inc.:
Automatic casting machine, 2/4, p.110

Lockheed Aircraft Corp.:
A-plane in design stage, 6/3, p.55
Forming with a bang: High velocity tech., 6/10, p.142
Metals for hot aircraft structures—today and tomorrow, 3/11, p.154
Steel strength test, TO, 3/8, p.103

Lodge & Shipley Co.:
Business report, 6/17, p. 119

Loewy-Hydropress: See Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton

Loma Machine Mfg. Co.:
Circular saw, IE, 4/8, p.126
Cluster mill rolls thin strip, IE, 2/25, p.118
Penn Precision mill contract, B, 6/3, p.79

Lone Star Steel Co.:
Business: Concentration pays off, 6/17, p.155
Ladle feeder, 6/10, p.159

Lovejoy Flexible Coupling Co.:
Variable speed pulley, IE, 4/1, p.126
Zinc die-cast coupling, IE, 4/8, p.133

Lukens Steel Co.:
Expansion program, 4/22, p.47

Lummus Co.:
Beryllium extraction plant, 5/6, p.55

Mc

MacDermid Inc.:
Chromium removed from copper plating baths, TO, 4/8, p.91

McClure, Hadden & Ortman Inc.:
Model aids layout of Evinrude plant, 5/6, p.109

McDowell Co. Inc.:
Furnace contract, B, 3/18, p.85

McGraw & Co., F. H.:
Billet mill for Pittsburgh Steel, 4/22, p.73

McKay Machine Co.:
Press feeder, IE, 4/15, p.155
Welding electrode, IE, 2/25, p.118

McKee & Co., Arthur G.:
Blast furnace charging controls (joint dev. with Cutler-Hammer), 4/8, p.100

McLouth Steel Corp.:
Expands at Trenton, 6/24, p.74

M

Machine Products Corp.:
Rotary table, IE, 4/15, p.156

Machinery Electrification Inc.:
Speed sensor relay, IE, 2/11, p.128

Mack Trucks Inc.:
Adds to Sidney plant, 4/1, p.58

Magline Inc.:
Magnesium dock boards, IE, 4/8, p.122

Magnaflux Corp.:
Weld inspection kit, IE, 4/1, p.121

Magnesium Co. of America:
Consolidates fabricating, 3/25, p.88

Magnetic Tool Corp.:
Magnetic plate clamp, IE, 4/15, p.161
Welding fixture, IE, 1/14, p.95

Makepeace Co., D. E.:
Builds uranium plant, 3/18, p.56

Mallory-Sharon Titanium Corp.:
Forms new firm with National Distillers, 2/25, p.81

Mannesmann Tube Co. Ltd.:
Builds tubing mill, B, 5/20, p.123

Mansfield Products Co.:
Moves, 2/18, p.146

Manufacturers Equipment Co.:
Buys Steveco Fan, B, 6/24, p.106
Turntable, IE, 6/10, p.226

Marion Power Shovel Co.:
Mountaineer-power shovel at coal mine, 5/20, p.197

Martin Co.:
New name for Glenn L. Martin Co., 5/20, p.123
Portable furnace heats titanium, 6/24, p.119

Martin Co., Glenn L.:
Bendix-built milling machine, numerically controlled, 4/22, p.91; 5/6, p.101
Countersink built for precision, drill has self-aligning device, 5/13, p.156
Fabricates wing panels automatically, 4/15, p.132
Plastic trim jig, vacuum holds skin section, 1/28, p.110

Martin Wells Inc.:
Electrode holder, IE, 4/1, p.122

Master Electric Co.:
Merges with Reliance, B, 6/3, p.80

Mattison Machine Works:
Buys Mercury grinders, B, 2/18, p.137
New dimensions for grinders, 5/13, p.134

Melrose Lighting Co.:
Electrostatic painting, 3/4, p.116

Mendon Research & Development Co. Inc.:
Buys Ashley Machine Wks., 4/22, p.74

Mercury Mfg. Co.:
Fork trucks, IE, 2/11, p.126
Gas forklift truck, IE, 3/18, p.158

Mesta Machine Co.:
Universal mill for slabbing, 5/20, p.148

Metal & Thermit Corp.:
Arc control welder, IE, 1/7, p.460
Dip coatings, IE, 1/28, p.112
Moves Atlanta sales offices, B, 2/25, p.82

Metallizing Engineering Co. Inc.:
Hand gun spray, powder-feed, TO, 2/18, p.149

Michigan Tool Co.:
Gear classifier, IE, 2/18, p.192
Feeding unit, IE, 5/20, p.229
Gear loading, IE, 1/28, p.112; 4/29, p.224
Gearmotors, IE, 3/11, p.209
Hobber, IE, 4/8, p.132
Noise inspector for gears, IE, 2/25, p.120
Storage unit mobile, IE, 2/18, p.206; 6/24, p.149
Vertical gear shaver, IE, 4/22, p.112

Micro Products Engineering Co.:
Moves, B, 1/14, p.65

Micromatic Hone Corp.:
Microhoner, IE, 2/18, p.197
Semiautomatic honing machine, IE, 3/18, p.149

Micrometrical Mfg. Co.:
Profilometer measures roughness, IE, 5/6, p.120

Midland Steel Products Co.:
Moves Owosso plant, B, 1/14, p.65

Miehle Printing Press & Mfg. Co.:
Merges, B, 1/14, p.65

Milford Rivet & Machine Co.:
Expands, B, 4/29, p.152
Riveter, IE, 4/22, p.106

Mill Strip Products Co.:
Small firm as independent producer succeeds, 5/27, p.65

Milne & Co. Inc., A.:
Moves offices, B, 3/18, p.89

Milwaukee Bronze Casting Co.:
Merged with Allis Foundry, 5/20, p.131

Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.:
Engineers vote no to UAW, 5/20, p.95
FHE bargaining agent, 3/18, p.47; fight UAW tie-up, files with NLRB, 3/25, p.60; voting, 5/6, p.45
Trion patents air cleaning unit, 1/28, p.62

Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co.:
Masking tape, IE, 5/20, p.223
Rubber contact grinding wheel, IE, 3/25, p.127
Sealer closes weld seam, 2/4, p.100

Minster Machine Co.:
Center drive press, IE, 5/20, p.210

Mirro Mfg. Co.:
New name, B, 4/29, p.149

Misco Fabricators Inc.:
Moves, B, 1/14, p.65

Misco Precision Casting Co.:
Soluble cores solve problems, 1/14, p.70

Mission Mfg. Co.:
Automation is tailored for short runs, numerical controls, 3/18, p.104

Mitchell-Bentley Corp.:
Prime coating station wagon bodies electrostatically, 4/8, p.73

Modern Engineering Co.:
Regulator, IE, 4/1, p.124

Modern Faucet Mfg. Co.:
Punch down time study, 4/29, p.181

Modern Industrial Engineering Co.:
Chamfers hidden holes, IE, 3/25, p.128
Gear deburrer, IE, 1/21, p.96
Machine deburrs-chamfers, IE, 6/17, p.139
Rotary bonding machines, IE, 5/20, p.220

Mohawk Metal Forming & Tool Corp.:
Rolling mill, IE, 3/18, p.155

Monarch Machine Tool Co.:
Open house method, 4/22, p.49

Monarch Products Co.:
Merges Leake Stamping, 2/4, p.96

Monroe Co. Inc.:
Floor patch, IE, 1/21, p.96
Flooring compound, IE, 4/15, p.156

Monsanto Chemical Co.:
Junior executive development program, 2/11, p.100

Montague-Ocean City Rod & Reel Co.:
Brazing strengthens brass spools (fishing equipment), 3/18, p.124

Moore Special Tool Co.:
Plant adds space, 5/6, p.52

Morgan Engineering Co.:
Apprentice training, 4/15, p.78
Closed circuit TV aids milling-boring machine, 4/8, p.98
King-size flame cutting machine, 6/17, p.138
Ladle crane for Bethlehem Steel, 2/25, p.106

Morris Machine Tool Co.:
Gun drilling machines, IE, 6/24, p.147
Transfer machine, IE, 2/4, p.124

Motch & Merryweather Machinery Co.:
Avey Drilling purchased, 4/8, p.88
Avey drilling machine, IE, 4/22, p.110
Banfield speaks on plant expansion or new equipment, 2/25, p.103
Duplex mill, IE, 2/4, p.132
Tranfer machines, IE, 5/20, p.224

Moto-Truc Co.:
Platform truck, IE, 4/29, p.221

Motor-Mation Inc.:
Commutator turning, IE, 1/7, p.460

Motorola Inc.:
Production line plating, 2/25, p.91

Mueller Brass Co.:
Carbide cuts extrusion costs, 2/25, p.112
Quality control for automatics, 2/18, p.178

Mueller Industries Inc.:
Buys Badger Malleable, 4/29, p.157

Multi-Autoform Corp.:
Impact former, IE, 6/10, p.228

N

NRC Metals Corp.:
Amortization for zirconium plant, B, 1/14, p.64
Firms buy stock, 3/4, p.88
Renamed, 5/6, p.79

National Acme Co.:
1956 earnings, 3/11, p.191

National Airlines Inc.:
Pension plan, 3/25, p.68

National Automatic Tool Co.:
Driller-tapper, IE, 6/17, p.140

National Broach & Machine Co.:
Broaching fixture, IE, 2/4, p.128
Gear gaging, IE, 6/17, p.150
Gear shaving and inspection, IE, 5/13, p.169

National Can Co.:
Marion, O., plant, B, 4/22, p.73

National Cylinder Gas Co.:
King-size flame cutter, 6/17, p.138
New flux-CO_2 shield improves weld, 6/3, p.84

National Distillers Products Corp.:
Forms zirconium firm with Mallory, 2/25, p.81
Name change, 5/20, p.123

National Electric Instrument Co.:
Borescope, TO, 1/28, p.89

National Electric Welding Machines Co.:
Machine forms stator rings (for Buick), 4/22, p.80

National Lead Co.:
Iron ore reduction (joint operation with Republic), 4/22, p.47
Zirconium expansion, 1/21, p.39

National Lock Washer Co.:
Turk's-heads shapes parts, 6/17, p.104

National Roll & Foundry:
See General Steel Castings

National Sales Executives Inc.:
Salesmen needed, survey, 2/25, p.65

National Steel Corp.:
Humphrey appointment, 5/6, p.46; 5/20, p.90; 6/10, p.93
Millsop chief executive, 4/29, p.116
Research dev.s studied, 5/20, p.90

National-U.S. Radiator Corp.:
Research center, B, 4/8, p.87

Nelmor Corp.:
Colored diecasting, TO, 5/13, p.119

Neptune Meter Co.:
Buys stock in Iowa firm, B, 5/13, p.97

New Britain Machine Co.:
Finishing machines, Hoern & Dilts, IE, 5/27, p.126

New England Metallurgical Corp.:
Buys plant, B, 3/25, p.93

Newport News Shipbuilding & Drydock Co.:
Nuclear submarine contract, 2/18, p.101

New Rochelle Tool Co.:
Hi-frequency weld, TO, 2/11, p.103

Niagara Blower Co.:
Aftercooler, IE, 3/11, p.212

Niagara Machine & Tool Works:
Adjustable bed presses, IE, 5/20, p.224
Gage angle on power shear, IE, 1/28, p.111

Norco Machine & Sheet Metal Corp.:
Subcontracts, 1/28, p.87

Nordberg Mfg. Co.:
Friend, BDSA post, 3/18, p.60

Norden-Ketay Corp.:
Expands Commack plant, B, 1/14, p.65

Norgren Co., C. A.:
Air filters, IE, 2/4, p.124
Buys Stemac, 1/28, p.87

North American Aviation Inc.:
Aluminum casting alloy, TO, 2/4, p.99
Contouring with chemicals, 6/3, p.85
Hand trucks for narrow aisles, 2/11, p.120
Titanium forming experience, 5/20, p.178
Vacuum furnace processes titanium parts for missiles, 5/27, p.84

North American Mfg. Co.:
Hydraulic controls unit, 3/25, p.90

Northeast Metals Industries Inc.:
Acquires Philadelphia plant, 4/1, p.79

Northeastern Steel Corp.:
Carpenter bids, 6/24, p.75
Carpenter negotiates, 5/20, p.90 and p.131
Reorganizes through receivership, 2/11, p.47

Northern Indiana Brass Co.:
Renamed, B, 2/25, p.82

Northern Malleable Iron Co.:
Job shop sells by design, 6/17, p.63

Northern States Power Co.:
Nuclear power facility, 3/4, p.115

Norton Co.:
Barrel finishing abrasive, IE, 2/4, p.124
New product, atomic reactor elements, 2/4, p.89
Plant for organic bonded grinding wheels, 6/24, p.85

Nu-Matic Grinders Inc.:
Grinding wheel, IE, 2/18, p.204

Nylock Corp.:
Licenses firms, B, 4/1, p.80

O

Oakite Products Inc.:
Aluminum cleaner, IE, 4/1, p.126
Burnishing compound, IE, 6/3, p.108
Detergent, IE, 6/24, p.148
Drycid, corrosive, IE, 5/6, p.120
Phosphate coating, IE, 1/28, p.112
Phosphating compound, IE, 2/11, p.126
Solvent acid, IE, 4/22, p.115

Ohio Crankshaft Co.:
Paper wipers, 3/11, p.193

Ohio Knife Co.:
Wear plates for dies, IE, 2/25, p.118

Ohio Steel Foundry Co.:
Lathe boosts roll turning, 3/4, p.99

Oilgear Co.:
Fluid power cylinders, IE, 5/6, p.112

Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp.:
Atlanta branch, aluminum div., 6/24, p.104
Joint aluminum plant (Revere): Route to diversification, 3/4, p.56
Joint aluminum project (Mathieson-Revere), now renamed Ormet Corp., 4/8, p.70

Olson Mfg. Co. Inc., Samuel:
Powered turn table, IE, 4/8, p.124

Onan & Sons Inc., D. W.:
Electric generator for magnets, IE, 4/15, p.172

Onco Products Inc.:
Metal coating, IE, 5/6, p.120

O'Neil-Irwin Mfg. Co.:
Press eliminates kinking, IE, 4/29, p.218

Optical Gaging Products Inc.:
Contour projector, IE, 4/29, p.224

Oregon Metallurgical Corp.:
Casting titanium, 6/24, p.136
Joint titanium venture, 3/25, p.85

Osborn Mfg. Co.:
Brushes solve finishing problems: R. C. Sasena, 3/18, p.144

Outboard Marine Corp.:
Evinrude outboard crankshafts, shell mold, 6/10, p.186
Evinrude plant model layout, 5/6, p.109

P

Pacific Industrial Mfg. Co.:
Hydraulic shear, IE, 4/8, p.124
Press brake, IE, 2/18, p.214

Pacific Industries Inc.:
Buys Hufford, B, 5/20, p.131

Pacific Scientific Co.:
Furnace controls, IE, 5/6, p.116

Page-Hersey Tubes Ltd.:
Makes plastic pipes, B, 2/25, p.82

Pandjiris Welding Co.:
Positioner, IE, 4/1, p.124

Pangborn Corp.:
Airblast table for shot peening, 2/25, p.114

Parish Pressed Steel:
Waterproof cover for freight cars protects cold-rolled steel, IE, 2/11, p.125

Parker Appliance Co.:
Buys West Coast firms, 2/11, p.85
Expands, 4/29, p.149

Parker Rust Proof Co.:
Phosphating machine coats strip, 5/27, p.105

Parkersburg-Aetna Corp.:
Expands metal building, B, 2/25, p.82

Pendleton Tool Industries Inc.:
New name for Plomb Tool (divisions are Proto Tool), 2/11, p.86
Pico Precision merged, B, 4/22, p.74

Penn Precision Products Inc.:
Cold rolling mill contract, 6/3, p.79

Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.:
Renamed, 6/10, p.133

Pennsylvania Tidewater Dock Co.:
Unloader speeds ore transfer, 3/18, p.137; pic., 4/8, p.63

Pereny Equipment Co.:
Tube furnace, IE, 6/3, p.108

Pettibone Mulliken Corp.:
Fork truck-hydraulic, IE, 4/29, p.218

Phillips Electronics Inc.:
Calibrating press, IE, 5/13, p.174

Phoenix Iron & Steel Co.:
Electrifies mill, B, 3/25, p.90

Phoenix-Rheinrohr A. G.:
German export firm, 1/21, p.30

Pic Design Corp.:
Plant move, B, 2/4, p.92

Pickands Mather & Co.:
Canadian Javelin iron ore agreement, Wabush lake, 4/8, p.63; work starts (Wabush Iron Co. formed), 6/10, p.105
Manages Erie Mining taconite plant, Hoyt Lakes, Minn., 4/8, p.63

Pierce & Stevens Chemical Corp.:
Contact adhesive, IE, 4/15, p.161

Pittsburgh Metallurgical Co. Inc.:
Furnace at Calvert City, Ky., operates, 3/11, p.139

Pittsburgh Steel Co.:
Billet mill contract, B, 4/22, p.73
Planned production (Maxcy heads), 3/25, p.67

Pivot Punch & Die Corp.:
How to cut press down time: J. F. Bergmann, 4/29, p.181

Plasmatron:
New high temp. heat, TO, 5/20, p.137

Plew Tool Co. Inc.:
Sold, 4/29, p.157

Plomb Tool Co.:
Renamed Pendleton Tool, 2/11, p.86

Polinsky Engineering Co.:
Coil feeder, IE, 3/25, p.132

Porcelain Enamel Products Co.:
Merged, 3/11, p.144

Portage Double-Quick Inc.:
End mill driver, IE, 5/13, p.177

Porter Company Inc., H. K.:
Buys Mullite Refractories, 1/21, p.65
Buys Thomas & Sons, 5/20, p.131
Chemical plant, La., 3/11, p.114
Connors Works-improvements, 4/1, p.79
Leschen buys patenting furnaces, B, 3/18, p.89

Portomag Inc.:
Drill press, IE, 1/28, p.112

Power Reactor Development Co.:
SEC ruling, 1/28, p.64

Pratt & Whitney Co. Inc.:
A look ahead at gaging: Wolfson addresses Westinghouse Forum, 6/24, p.144
Dual-Aire comparator, IE, 5/6, p.113
Jet discs are precision pared, 1/28, p.96

Precision Castings Co.:
Finishing facilities added, 1/28, p.63

Precision Steel Warehouse Inc.:
Moves, B, 2/4, p.92

Precision Welder & Flexopress Corp.:
Press-250 strokes-min., IE, 1/28, p.117

Press Automation Systems Inc.:
Vac-Hand, press unloader, IE, 6/3, p.108

Prime-Mover Co.:
Flatbed truck, IE, 2/11, p.129
Fork truck, IE, 3/18, p.166
Hydraulic drive, IE, 3/25, p.128

Production Feeder Corp.:
Transfer conveyor, IE, 4/29, p.216

Proto Tool Co.:
New name, B, 2/11, p.86

Provincial Engineering Co.:
Blast descales structurals, 6/3, p.89

Purolator Products Inc.:
Auto air filters, 2/4, p.74

Putnam Tool Co.:
Expansion, 3/18, p.65

Q

Quebec Iron & Titanium Corp.:
Expands facilities, B, 3/4, p.59; 4/1, p.61

Queen Stove Works Inc.:
Tumbling machine for Solar Aircraft, 4/8, p.106

R

R-N Corp.:
Formed by Republic and National Lead for research on iron ore, 4/22, p.47

Radio Corp. of America:
Curtails TV production, Bloomington plant, 1/14, p.31

Rahn Granite Surface Plate Co.:
Surface plate calibrator, IE, 4/26, p.216

Raico Tool Corp.:
Buys K-T Tool, B, 1/28, p.87

Ramco Equipment Co.:
Ultrasonic degreaser, IE, 5/13, p.170

Rampe Mfg. Co.:
Barrel finisher, IE, 6/3, p.108
Speed reducer, IE, 4/15, p.161

Ransburg Electro-Coating Corp.:
Split bell unit coats auto bodies electrostatically, 4/8, p.73

Ransohoff Inc.:
Chip separator, IE, 4/22, p.106
Cleaning machine, IE, 4/8, p.128
Washer removes chips and cutting oils, IE, 6/17, p.139

Raybestos-Manhattan Inc.:
Liquid cooled brake, 5/13, p.84

Raytheon Mfg. Co.:
Electronic drive, IE, 2/11, p.130

Reactive Metals Inc.:
Formed by Mallory-Sharon, 2/25, p.81

Reduction Sales Co.:
Prescription goggles, IE, 6/10, p.229

Code: B—*Briefs;* TO—*Technical Outlook;* IE—*Industrial Equipment*

Reed Equipment: See Webb Corp.

Reed Roller Bit Co.:
Spindles remove bolts, IE, 4/15, p.167

Reintjes Co., Geo. P.:
Suspended door jambs on furnace, IE, 3/25, p.132

Reliance Electric & Eng. Co.:
AC motors, IE, 2/4, p.136
Ashtabula plant: Transfer machine does 36 jobs, other new equipment, 4/15, p.131
Buys Master Electric, B, 6/3, p.80
Gearmotor types, IE, 4/15, p.155
Mill regulator, IE, 4/29, p.221
Moves offices, B, 3/11, p.146
Turret press cuts piercing time, 3/11, p.171

Renault (Regie Nationale des Usines):
Automation at Billancourt plant, 6/3, p.61

Renco-Toledo Inc.:
Machine taps-drills, IE, 4/29, p.224

Renois Tying Machines Inc.:
Merges Gerrard, B, 1/28, p.87

Republic Industrial Corp.:
Barium subsidiary, 5/20, p.123

Republic Steel Corp.:
Alabama low-grade ore processed, Spaulding mine, 5/6, p.46
Annealing furnace: Speed-up for bright stainless tubing, 4/1, p.100
Annealing furnace-carbon correction, Massillon, 4/1, p.86
Capacity gain, 1/28, p.67; capacity outlook, 5/20, p.90
Capital improvement funds, 5/27, p.48
Drainage products plant, Harrisburg, 2/4, p.92
Expands at Gadsden, Ala., 1/14, p.39
Expands at Gadsden, electric furnace, strip mill, 6/24, p.101
Expansion grows, 4/15, p.80
Joint operation with National Lead (iron ore research), 4/22, p.47
Powdered metals service program, 5/20, p.123
Retirement training program for employees, 6/24, p.83
Shelving-adjustable, IE, 5/27, p.128
Superrefractory for open hearth roof, 4/29, p.172
Titanium ingot, size comparison, pic., 5/6, p.79
Truscon expands bar joist and roof deck plant, Niles, O., 4/15, p.103
Truscon pre-engineered building, 5/13, p.97

Research-Cottrell Inc.:
Dust collector line, B, 4/8, p.87
Electronic control for electrostatic gas cleaning, IE, 2/11, p.125

Reserve Mining Co.:
Mesabi stockholders file suit, 4/15, p.70

Revere Copper & Brass Inc.:
Joint aluminum project with Olin, 3/4, p.56
Joint firm named Ormet Corp., 4/8, p.70

Reynolds Metals Co.:
Aluminum reduction plant, Massena, N.Y., 4/15, p.103
Bauxite contract (Jamaica), 4/15, p.108
Buys site for regional office, 1/14, p.64
Expands at Listerhill, Ala., 4/22, p.73
Orders communication system, 3/25, p.52
Research center, 5/13, p.97
Sculptured airplane wings, Navy project, McCook, Ill., 6/10, p.127
Stretcher for wing structures, 5/20, p.100
Stretches aluminum plates, TO, 5/6, p.83

Reznor Mfg. Co.:
Buys Olson, B, 3/18, p.90

Rheem Mfg. Co.:
Metal drums coated centrifugally, 3/4, p.94

Ritter Co. Inc.:
Buys Liebel-Flarsheim, B, 5/6, p.80

Robbins Co., Omer E.:
Assembly machine, IE, 5/20, p.213

Robbins & Myers Inc.:
Fans, IE, 6/10, p.226

Robertshaw-Fulton Controls Co.:
Bridgeport Thermostat plant, 3/4, p.57
Buys Acro, B, 1/14, p.65
Buys Acro Mfg. and Beta Corp., 1/28, p.87
Moves Flexible Shaft Div., 5/27, p.86
Research center, B, 4/15, p.103

Robertson Co., H. H.:
Buys Porcelain Steel, B, 5/27, p.89

Roblin Corp.:
Formed, B, 1/28, p.87

Rochester Mfg. Co.:
Calif. subsidiary, pressure gages, 1/14, p.64

Rockford Machine Tool Co.:
Spar mill machines airframe parts, IE, 1/14, p.91

Rockwell Co., W. S.:
Controlled atmosphere furnace, IE, 4/29, p.213

Rockwell Mfg. Co.:
Buys Republic Flow Meters, 4/8, p.88
Radial drill press moves, IE, 3/11, p.199

Rockwood Pulley Mfg. Co. Inc.:
Pillow blocks, IE, 1/7, p.463

Rohr Aircraft Corp.:
Airplane flap track weldments cut costs, 6/10, p.145

Rollway Bearing Co.:
Bearing assembly, IE, 2/4, p.136
Bearing for forming passes, IE, 2/18, p.217

Rome Cable Corp.:
Buys T. J. Cope, 4/29, p.157
Research center, B, 4/22, p.73

Rotary Electric Steel Co.:
J&L purchase, stockholders to vote, 3/18, p.57
J&L purchase voted, 4/1, p.46
Ohio plant sites studied, 3/18, p.57

Rotex Punch Co. Inc.:
Milling machine, IE, 4/15, p.159

Roura Iron Works Inc.:
Self-dumper, IE, 4/29, p.221

Rowan Controller Co.:
Builds plant, B, 6/10, p.127

Rowe Machinery & Mfg. Co.:
Feeding machines, IE, 4/15, p.168

Russell, Burdsall & Ward Bolt & Nut Co.:
Spin-Lock nuts, IE, 6/10, p.223

Russell Mfg. Co.:
Conveyor belt, IE, 2/4, p.135

Ryan Aeronautical Co.:
Lab building, 2/4, p.90
Tooling for b.g jets, 3/4, p.118

Ryerson & Son Inc., Joseph T.:
Combination shear, IE, 6/10, p.226
Leases Blackburn property, St. Louis, 3/11, p.139

S

S & D Engineering Co.:
Grinding fixture, IE, 3/25, p.136

S & S Machinery Co.:
Borer-accurate, IE, 6/10, p.229

SKF Industries Inc.:
Bearing lube, IE, 1/14, p.95

St. Joseph Lead Co.:
Iron ore deposit-Missouri, 3/11, p.106; Bethlehem wants joint dev., 3/25, p.63

Sahlin Engineering Co. Inc.:
Controls for unloaders, IE, 3/4, p.134
Iron Hand unloads washer baskets, off die onto conveyor, 2/11, p.118
Iron hand unloader, IE, 6/10, p.232

Salem-Brosius Inc.:
Forging manipulators-mobile, IE, 5/27, p.123
Kaiser furnace order, B, 3/25, p.88

Schmidt Inc., Geo. T.:
Press marks parts, IE, 3/4, p.144

Sciaky Bros. Inc.:
Resistance welder, IE, 1/14, p.92; 2/18, p.202; 5/27, p.126
Spotwelder, IE, 4/1, p.124

Scovill Mfg. Co.:
Coolant circulating systems, 4/29, p.149
Detroit office, B, 2/18, p.137
Tube mill, New Milford, 1/14, p.39

Seaboard Coil Spring:
Renamed, 5/6, p.79

Seal-Kote Inc.:
Moves gen. office, 3/11, p.146

Sealed Power Corp.:
Stainless-201 for piston oil rings, 2/11, p.104

Security Steel Co.:
Opens offices, B, 6/10, p.127

Selas Corp. of America:
European sub., B, 2/25, p.81
Liquid-gas separator, IE, 3/4, p.141

Seneca Falls Machine Co.:
Automatic loader-transfer machine, IE, 4/22, p.105
Lathes automated for axle shafts, 3/25, p.117
Lube protection, IE, 3/4, p.145

Seneca Steel Service Inc.:
Buys property, B, 6/10, p.130

Serval Slide Fasteners Inc.:
Zippers of beryllium copper, 6/10, p.180

Service Machine Co.:
Horn press, IE, 2/18, p.221
Press, deep throat, IE, 4/15, p.164

Sesco Inc.:
Centering reels, IE, 6/24, p.151
Feed unit-combination, IE, 6/10, p.217

Setheo Mfg. Co.:
Pump filters solutions, IE, 2/25, p.122

Sharon Steel Corp.:
Blooming and slabbing mill, Roemer Wks., unlocks a bigger market, 2/25, p.99

Sharpsville Industries Inc.:
Youngstown gen. offices, B, 2/11, p.83

Shaw Process Development Corp.:
Licenses firms, B, 3/4, p.82; 4/8, p.87; 6/24, p.106

Sheffield Corp.:
Air gage, IE, 4/8, p.121
Monitorecord sequence-time recorder, 5/13, p.122
Press Pacer, IE, 2/25, p.118

Shell Process Inc.:
Moves, B, 3/11, p.139

Siegler Corp.:
Buys C & G Tool, 4/28, p.157
Buys Unitronics and Hufford, 6/17, p.89

Sierra Drawn Steel Corp.:
Expands, B, 3/11, p.143

Sight Feed Generator Co.:
Positioner, IE, 4/1, p.122

Sightmaster Corp.:
Buys Mutual Electronic, B, 1/14, p.65

Simonds Abrasive Co.:
Grinding wheels, IE, 3/25, p.136

Simonds Saw & Steel Co.:
Turk's-head on tandem mill, 6/17, p.105

Simpson Electric Co.:
Decentralizes, B, 2/11, p.83

Sleeper & Hartley Inc.:
Spring coiler, IE, 6/24, p.148

Smith Corp., A. O.:
Cheap blanking die, 6/17, p.68
Engineering problems on peak load periods solved, 2/4, p.62

Snyder Tool & Engineering Co.:
Transfer machines, IE, 1/21, p.96; 2/18, p.209; 4/22, p.106; 6/10, p.220

Solar Aircraft Co.:
A metallurgist looks at flash welding: Hiram Brown, 1/28, p.90
Elevator-type furnace brazes stainless honeycombs, 6/17, p.134
Stainless extrusions, 2/4, p.104
Tumbling machine finishes jets, 4/8, p.106

South Bend Lathe Works:
Lathe has long bed, IE, 4/29, p.221
Vertical miller, IE, 5/27, p.124

Southern Casting Co.:
Epoxy compound saves foundry work, 6/17, p.132

Spartanics Inc.:
Formed, B, 5/6, p.80

Speedi-Burn Products Co.:
Flame cutoff machine, IE, 4/1, p.119

Sperry-Rand Corp.:
Electronic flight-control factory, 4/1, p.58

Splinemaster Products Co.:
Chuck holds bevel gears, IE, 2/25, p.118

Springfield Tool & Die Inc.:
Moves to Dearborn, B, 5/27, p.89

Spurgeon Co.:
Bar feeder, IE, 2/18, p.2-8
Bar stacker, IE, 5/13, p.178

Square D Co.:
Four-way valve, small, IE, 4/1, p.120

Stanat Mfg. Co. Inc.:
Nuclear plant, B, 4/8, p.87

Standard Can Corp.:
Moves, B, 3/11, p.146

Standard Die Set Manufacturers Inc.:
Buys equipment, B, 2/11, p.85

Standard Instrument Corp.:
Recorder, IE, 4/29, p.222

Standard Oil Co. (Indiana):
Wage increase, 3/4, p.47

Standard Pressed Steel Co.:
Aircraft bolt for ultrasonic flight, 5/13, p.126
Aircraft locknuts, IE, 4/1, p.126
Expands, B, 6/17, p.81
Expands Hallowell shop, 1/14, p.39
Expansion, new plant and equipment, 3/4, p.59
Steel shelving, IE, 3/4, p.145
Thread gaging booklet, TO, 1/21, p.67
Titanium fastener field, 2/25, p.82

Standard Steel Treating Co.:
Buys Steel Treat, 3/4, p.90

Standard Steel Works:
Electric furnace installed, 6/17, p.57
Glass bonded to metal lines pressure vessels, 3/11, p.194

Standard Transformer Co.:
Transformers, IE, 5/27, p.124

Standard Tube Co.:
Makes oil well tubing, 4/1, p.85

Stanley Works:
Strapping plant, 6/17, p.81

Stauffer Chemical Co.:
Expands tetrachloride capacity, 4/8, p.71
Integrates subsidiaries, B, 1/28, p.87

Steel Co. of Canada Ltd.:
Cascade control for continuous strip annealing, 6/10, p.150

Steel Co. of Wales Ltd.:
Oxygen speeds sulphur removal, slag control, 2/18, p.158
Oxygen through roof, openhearth process, 2/11, p.112

Steel Container Corp.:
Expands, B, 3/25, p.85

Steel Slides Inc.:
Fork truck-small hoist handling economical, 6/17, p.137

Sterling Electric Motors Inc.:
Variable speed motor, IE, 2/18, p.209

Stevens Inc., Frederic B.:
Machine plates small parts, 1/7, p.457
Shell core machine, IE, 3/25, p.136

Stewart-Glapat Corp.:
Conveyor turn 90°, IE, 4/8, p.133

Stewart-Warner Corp.:
Incentive sparks new product development program, 5/20, p.100

Stokes Co., F. J.:
Vacuum furnace for North American Aviation-missiles, 5/27, p.84

Storch Products Co.:
Auto magnets, 1/14, p.52

Strategic Materials Corp.:
Manganese ore, New Brunswick, 1/28, p.51

Stroman Furnace & Engineering Co.:
Aluminum furnaces, IE, 4/15, p.167

Studebaker-Packard Corp.:
Financial outlook, 1/7, p.150
Packard Hawk market, 5/27, p.68
Studebaker-Golden Hawk, 3/4, p.68
Studebaker Scotsman, 6/10, p.114
Studebaker under $1800, 4/22, p.40
Supercharger, standard equipment, 1/14, p.51

Summer & Co.:
Auto burner, IE, 1/28, p.115

Sundstrand Machine Tool Co.:
Oil pumps, IE, 2/25, p.118
Tracer lathe, IE, 1/28, p.112
Transfer machine does 36 jobs, 4/15, p.131

Superior Hone Corp.:
Honing machine, IE, 2/25, p.122

Superior Tool & Die Co.:
Buys into Bethlehem Foundry, 6/17, p.81

Superior Tube Co.:
Expands at Norristown, Pa., 6/24, p.79
Makes Zircoloy tubing, TO, 1/21, p.67

Surface Combustion Corp.:
Choosing the right quench: O. E. Cullen, 5/13, p.123
Pelletizing plant, 4/22, p.73
Tempering furnace for jet parts, 6/10, p.183

Sutton Engineering Co.:
Stretcher straightens extrusions, IE, 3/18, p.164

T

Taft-Peirce Mfg. Co.:
Magnetic chuck, IE, 3/11, p.199

Tal Bending Equipment Inc.:
Pipe bender, IE, 4/8, p.134

Taylor Instrument Co.:
Buys MacLee, B, 5/20, p.134

Taylor-Winfield Corp.:
Resistance welder, IE, 4/15, p.163
Spotwelder, IE, 4/22, p.110

Techalloy Co. Inc.:
Expands, 5/20, p.100

Tecumseh Products Inc.:
Buys Power Products, 4/29, p.157

Teletype Corp.:
Stamped parts loaded on transfer boards for grinder, 5/20, p.154

Tempil Corp.:
Temperature indicating, IE, 4/1, p.124

Tennant Co., G. H.:
Finishing system, 6/17, p.122

Tennessee Products & Chemical Corp.:
Electric furnace new, makes ferroalloys, 6/3, p.52

Tensitron Inc.:
Tension meter, IE, 2/4, p.124

Thern Machine Co.:
Hoist 31H, IE, 2/4, p.128

Thompson Products Inc.:
Auto parts business, 6/10, p.94
Auto valves made on automated line, 6/17, p.119
Compressor prototype assemblies: Titanium fabrication from A to Z, 4/22, p.95
Expansion plans, B, 3/25, p.63
"Million-dollar turret lathes," story in financial report, 6/17, p.119
Nitrogen improves valve steel, 2/18, p.169

Thor Power Tool Co.:
Air grinders, IE, 2/4, p.135
Moves exec. offices, 2/18, p.146
Power screwdrivers, IE, 2/4, p.126

Threadwell Tap & Die Co.:
Wheel dresser, IE, 6/24, p.148

Thyssen-Huette A. G., August:
Consolidates, 2/18, p.143

Tilt-O-Lift Co.:
Balancing hoist, IE, 2/4, p.136

Timken Roller Bearing Co.:
16-15-6 alloy fills a need: Martin Fleischmann, 3/25, p.102
Automatic pouring units on ladle cranes, TO, 4/8, p.91
Expands tube mill, 1/14, p.39
To build at Canton, 2/11, p.86

Tipp Mfg. Co.:
Cable conveyor support, IE, 4/1, p.124

Titan Metal Mfg. Co.:
Buys press, B, 3/18, p.89

Toledo Scale Co.:
Buys firms, B, 1/14, p.65
Electronic scales, IE, 2/4, p.126

Torit Mfg. Co.:
Dust collector, IE, 1/7, p.458

Townsend Co.:
Buys Noville, B, 3/18, p.90

Trabon Engineering Corp.:
Gun drilling, 5/27, p.99
Lube system, IE, 5/20, p.207

Traceriab Inc.:
Consolidates, 5/13, p.97

Trane Co.:
Builds in Tennessee, 5/27, p.59
Flow coating system, 3/18, p.142

Trent Tube Co.:
Calif. plant, B, 3/18, p.55

Trion Inc.:
Markets for electronic air cleaning unit, invites competition, 1/28, p.62

Trojan Metal Products:
Renamed, 4/1, p.85

Tropical Paint Co.:
Quick dry spray paint, IE, 6/3, p.108

True-Temper Corp.:
Builds plant, B, 3/11, p.144

Truscon Steel: See Republic Steel

Tube Reducing Corp.:
Brush plating steel pipe, TO, 2/11, p.103

Tubesales:
Expands, B, 3/11, p.143

Tull Metal & Supply Co.:
Birmingham warehouse, B, 5/6, p.79

Turchan Follower Machine Co.:
Hydro-Router, IE, 5/20, p.210
Moves, B, 6/3, p.80

Turco Products Inc.:
Magnesium finish, TO, 2/18, p.149
Steam cleaner, IE, 3/18, p.166

Twin Disc Clutch Co.:
Torque converter, IE, 3/11, p.215

U

Ulrich Mfg. Co.:
Buys pump line, B, 2/11, p.90

Underwood Corp.:
Plastic lining on sandblasting barrel, 6/10, p.156

Uniform Tubes Inc.:
New plant, B, 6/24, p.109

Union Carbide Corp.:
Buys Visking, 1/24, p.65
Justice Dept. charges dropped, 6/24, p.79
Name shortened, 5/13, p.105
Ore processing plant, Va., 5/13, p.102
Plans skyscraper, B, 2/25, p.82

Unit Process Assemblies Inc.:
Thickness tester, IE, 4/15, p.156

United Aircraft Corp.:
Forms nuclear engine lab, B, 3/4, p.84

United Aircraft Products Inc.:
Expands, 4/1, p.58

United Metal Craft Co.:
Welding cable, IE, 4/1, p.120

United Plating Co.:
Formed, B, 4/22, p.74

U.S. Burke Machine Tool:
Double-column miller, IE, 4/15, p.163

U.S. Electrical Motors Inc.:
Gear unit, IE, 6/10, p.220
Motor has tapped holes for bolting, IE, 3/4, p.134

U.S. Industrial Chemicals Co.:
Zirconium separation, license, 2/11, p.47

U.S. Industries Inc.:
Buys Western Design, B, 3/4, p.57
Research center, Fla., 2/4, p.89

United States Rubber Co.:
Plastic pipe fittings-seal, TO, 2/4, p.99

United States Steel Corp.:
AS&W:
Cyclone Fence-Greenburg, Ind., plant to make fiber insect screen cloth, 6/24, p.101
Longnecker — Management at Work, 1/14, p.47
Welded wire fabric machine, "industrial spider," 6/3, p.79
Blough predicts capacity, 5/13, p.63
Clairton: Refining plant-light oil, 5/13, p.128
Columbia-Geneva:
Expands Geneva Works, 2/18, p.113
Iron ore search, Wyoming, 4/15, p.70
Prefab open hearth transfer speeds expansion (Geneva Wks.), 2/18, p.113
Prefab open hearths-steelmaking progress (Geneva Wks.), 2/25, p.94
Duquesne Works:
Conveyor belt system, 3/4, p.87
Oxygen boosts ferromanganese production, 6/24, p.139
Earnings, 1st quarter, 5/6, p.45
Frick mine closed, 5/13, p.100
Gas turbine blower for blast furnace, TO, 4/22, p.73; 5/20, p.137
Gerrard Steel strapping machine, IE, 4/29, p.221
Hazel blast furnace sets record, 5/27, p.170
Inflation tied up to union demands: Tyson, 6/10, p.101
Research tech., microanalysis point probe, 2/18, p.154
Stock plan for salaried workers, 4/8, p.63
Suggestion plan for nonmanagement personnel, 3/25, p.67
Supply div. buys ordnance plant, 1/14, p.64
Tax problems cited, 3/25, p.63
TC&I to produce wire mesh, 3/4, p.82
Stocks Kaiser Aluminum products, B, 4/1, p.80

Unique Equipment Inc.:
Welding manipulator, IE, 4/1, p.121

Unitronics Corp.:
Merger, B, 6/17, p.89

Universal-Cyclops Steel Corp.:
Plant site, Coshocton, O., construction plans, 3/11, p.117

Universal Gear & Machine Co.:
Slitting line, IE, 2/4, p.124

Universal Oil Products Co.:
Manpower program, 5/20, p.89

Utica Drop Forge & Tool:
Builds lab, B, 5/6, p.79

V

Vac-U-Lift Co.:
Vacuum lifter, IE, 1/21, p.96

Vaculloy Corp.:
Formed for vacuum melt, 3/25, p.85

Vaill Engineering Co.:
Tube forming machine, IE, 5/27, p.128

Valve Products Inc.:
Adds valve plant, B, 3/11, p.117

Vanadium-Alloys Steel Co.:
Die steel "Jet Forge," TO, 1/14, p.69
Forms quality control group, 4/15, p.106

Vanadium Corp. of America:
Justice Dept. charge dropped, 6/24, p.79
Pilot plant, Ohio, B, 4/8, p.62

Van Keuren Co.:
Micro-Koted flats, IE, 6/17, p.143

Van Norman Machine Co.:
Milling machines, IE, 6/3, p.110

Vanton Pump & Equipment Corp.:
Plastic pump handles corrosive solutions, TO, 2/25, p.85

Code: B—*Briefs;* TO—*Technical Outlook;* IE—*Industrial Equipment*

Velocity-Power Tool Co.:
Torch-O-Matic, IE, 4/1, p.120

Ventures Ltd. of Canada:
Form joint Bolivia firm, 2/25, p.48

Vesuvius Crucible Co.:
Expands, B, 4/29, p.152

Vickers Inc.:
Decentralizing, 3/25, p.88

Victor Metals Products Corp.:
Can pilot plant, 5/20, p.90

Vinnell Co. Inc.:
Forms steel sub., B, 3/11, p.143

Virginia Metalcrafters Inc.:
Buys Riteway Mfg., 4/22, p.74

Vitro Minerals Corp.:
Forms firm in Bolivia, 2/25, p.48

Volkert Stampings Inc.:
Kleinoder, management at work, 1/21, p.45

Vulcan Tool Co.:
Buys Brehm Die, 2/4, p.92

W

Wade Tool Co.:
Hand turret lathe, IE, 4/22, p.115

Wagner Bros. Inc.:
Liquid additive "Krome-On" for chrome plating baths, 5/13, p.162
Plating machines for small parts, 2/25, p.91

Wagner Electric Corp.:
Fractional motors, IE, 2/18, p.199
Hydraulic brake, IE, 5/13, p.170

Wales-Strippit Corp.:
Moves, B, 3/18, p.90

Wall Colmonoy Corp.:
Antifriction metal powder for crankshafts, 2/18, p.122
Brazing alloy Nicrobraz, TO, 3/11, p.153 and IE, 4/1, p.121
Metallizing powders, IE, 1/14, p.95

Wallace Barnes Co.:
Testing quality of spring steel, 3/11, p.185

Walsh Refractories Corp.:
Patching cement, IE, 1/28, p.117

Waltz Furnace Co.:
Flattening furnace, IE, 1/14, p.92

Warner & Swasey Co.:
Ceramic cutting tools up speed limits, 3/25, p.121
George Meyer: Management at Work, 2/4, p.69

Warren Steam Pump Co.:
Opens sub-contract shop, B, 1/14, p.65

Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Machine Co.:
Rotary die threader, IE, 6/10, p.229

Weatherhead Co.:
Buys Plew Tool, 4/29, p.157

Webb Corp.:
Reed turning rolls, IE, 6/3, p.108
Seam welder, IE, 1/7, p.463

Webber Engineering Corp.:
Low temp. cabinet, IE, 1/28, p.112

Weber Instrument Co.:
Vibrations tests: R. W. Stephens, 5/20, p.168

Webster Mfg. Inc.:
Buys Eugene Stacy, B, 1/21, p.65

Wehle Electric Co.:
Buys Dorries foundry, B, 2/4, p.90

Weirton Steel Co.:
Continuously produced zinc-coated sheets, outlook, 5/27, p.59
Open hearth (600-ton) tapped: Open hearths grow bigger, 4/22, p.86

Weldaloy Products Co.:
Forms western unit, B, 6/17, p.81

Welded Carbide Tool Co. Inc.:
Weldalloy A joins carbide and steel, IE, 4/29, p.218

Welduction Corp.:
Radial fusionwelder, IE, 6/24, p.152
Worktable, IE, 5/20, p.223

Welland Tubes Ltd.:
Big-inch pipe mill, 3/18, p.81

Wells Mfg. Corp.:
Bar feeder, IE, 1/14, p.95

Weltronic Co.:
Adjustable speed drives, IE, 3/11, p.214
Spotweld control, IE, 3/25, p.139

Wesson Co.:
Boring bars, IE, 4/8, p.129
Boring-spotfacing tool, IE, 5/6, p.114

Western Electric Co.:
Builds factory, phone equip., B, 3/25, p.63

Westinghouse Electric Corp.:
Earnings, 1st quarter, 5/6, p.52
Hawthorne Wks. expands, B, 3/4, p.57
Horizontal furnace heats extrusions: A. F. Snow, 2/8, p.155
Los Angeles plant, 4/29, p.132
Machine Tool Electrification Forum: A look ahead at gaging, 6/24, p.144
Mansfield water heaters now at Columbus plant, 5/6, p.80
Mill motor uses silicone insulation, IE, 3/18, p.152
Motors-generators cooling, IE, 4/29, p.213
Plastic pump for handling corrosive solutions, TO, 2/25, p.85
Price increase analysis, electrical industry vs construction machinery, 3/4, p.57
Titanium control with gamma rays, 5/6, p.108
Transformer plant, Athens, Ga., 3/4, p.59

Wheelabrator Corp.:
Blast cleaner, IE, 4/1, p.121; 6/3, p.89

Wheeling Corrugating Co.:
Buffalo warehouse, B, 5/20, p.23

Wheeling Steel Corp.:
Ahead of Pack: Reasons for consistent high operating rate, 4/8, p.141
Expand facilities, B, 4/8, p.71
Scarfing machine installed, B, 4/1, p.82

Whirlpool-Seeger Corp.:
Automatic stamping, rivets to die-cast hubs, 1/14, p.84
Expands Clyde Div., 2/25, p.59
Iron Hand . . . unloads washer baskets, 2/11, p.118
Merger, B, 4/22, p.74

White Motor Co.:
Buys Reo Motors, B, 6/10, p.133; 6/24, p.88
Diamond T Motor Car negotiations, 6/24, p.88
Dump truck, off-the-highway, 3/25, p.72
New engine, TO, 6/3, p.83

White Sewing Machine Corp.:
Buys Boyer-Campbell, 4/29, p.157

Whitehead Metal Products Co. Inc.:
Warehouse cornerstone laid, B, 1/14, p.65
Warehouse, Windsor, B, 6/24, p.112

Whitney Chain Co.:
Metal powders solve production problems, 5/6, p.102

Whitney Mfg. Co., W. A.:
Angle iron shear, IE, 6/10, p.228
Portable conveyor, IE, 1/28, p.111

Whitney Metal Tool Co.:
Squaring shears, IE, 2/4, p.124

Wiedemann Machine Co.:
Punch press, IE, 2/25, p.123
Turret press cuts piercing time, 3/11, p.171

Williams-White & Co.:
Press tests wire, IE, 3/4, p.141

Willys-Overland Export Corp.:
Expands overseas market, 6/3, p.66

Wilshire Power Sweeper Co.:
Floor sweeper, IE, 2/25, p.116

Wilson Marine Transit:
Buys ore fleet, 4/15, p.185; plans to buy, 1/14, p.32

Wisconsin Motor Corp.:
Engine-air cooled, IE, 3/18, p.168

Woodward Iron Co.:
Strike ends, 4/22, p.50

Woodworth Specialties Co.:
Masonite Benelex, straightening die, TO, 3/11, p.153

Worcester Pressed Steel Co.:
Job shops survey, 2/18, p.112

Worcester Taper Pin Co. Inc.:
Cutting torch, IE, 4/1, p.122

Worley Steel Co.:
Organized, B, 2/25, p.82

Worley & Co.:
Sold, B, 4/8, p.88

Worthington Corp.:
Expands Buffalo plant, B, 4/8, p.71
Positioner, IE, 3/18, p.152

Wright Tool & Forge Co.:
Yardstick for worker performance, production rate, 4/8, p.96

Wyman-Gordon Co.:
Air Force closed die forging press: Strain gages stand guard, 1/28, p.92
Buys Prex, B, 2/4, p.96

Wysong & Miles Co.:
Power squaring shears, IE, 4/29, p.216

XYZ

Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.:
Builds in Ark., 5/6, p.53
Buys Contractors Machinery, 2/18, p.143
Industrial tractor, IE, 2/11, p.127
Lift truck, IE, 5/6, p.117

Yoder Co.:
Cold roll forming, 3/4, p.96

Young Spring & Wire Co., L.A.:
Auto lease accounts for salesmen, 3/11, p.114
Licensed for Neg'ator spring, 4/8, p.74

Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co.:
Contracts for heat treating furnace, 2/11, p.83
Ladle feeder-manganese, Campbell Works, 6/10, p.159
X-ray classifier for sheets, 5/6, p.83

Yuba Mfg. Co.:
Buys Adsco, B, 3/18, p.90

Zagar Inc.:
Drill head-gearless, IE, 4/29, p.221
Machine drills-taps, IE, 3/25, p.135
Radial drill, IE, 1/14, p.99

AUTHOR INDEX

B

Bayer, Harmon S., consultant, and **Ray F. Engelgau**, Mueller Brass Co., Quality control for automatics, 2/18, p.178

Bergmann, John F., Pivot Punch & Die Corp., How to cut press down time, 4/29, p.181

Besselman, Wayne L., Leeds & Northrup Co., Atmosphere control, 5/20, p.138; 5/27, p.96

Brown, Hiram, Solar Aircraft Co., A metallurgist looks at flash welding, 1/28, p.90

C

Crites, G. Jewitt, consultant, Brazing stainless steel honeycombs, 4/8, p.92

Cullen, O. E., Surface Combustion Corp., Choosing the right quench, 5/13, p.123

D

DeGroff, Stanley, Federal Products Corp., Dial indicators lower gaging costs, 6/17, p.126

E

Engelgau, Ray F., Mueller Brass Co., and **Harmon S. Bayer**, consultant, Quality control for automatics, 2/18, p.178

F

Fleischmann, Martin, Timken Roller Bearing Co., 16-15-6 Alloy fills a need, 3/25, p.102

G

Groves, Norman D., Carpenter Steel Co., Role of stainless tubing in atomics, 5/20, p.143

Guard, R. W., General Electric Research Laboratory, Creep and high temperature alloys, 5/27, p.108

J

Jacobson, Carl M., B. F. Goodrich Industrial Products Co., Make pickling tank linings last longer, 6/10, p.172

Johnson Jr., R. B., General Electric Co., Aircraft gas turbines ten years from now, 3/18, p.108

Johnson, William R., Wallace Barnes Co., Testing quality of spring steel, 3/11, p.185

Joy, R. F., Bethlehem Steel Co., Aluminum dip coated on steel parts, 2/4, p.105

Jursik, James, Clevite Research Center, and **Leon Mollick**, Loewy-Hydropress, Strain gages stand guard, 1/28, p.92

L

Linnert, George E., Armco Steel Corp., How to avoid trouble with stainless welds, 6/24, p.116

Loria, Edward A., Crucible Steel Co. of America, Specs for missile metals, 2/25, p.86

Mc

McFee, W. E., Armco Steel Corp., Guide for forging stainless, 4/15, p.150

M

Mollick, Leon, Loewy-Hydropress, and **James Jursik**, Clevite Research Center, Strain gages stand guard, 1/28, p.92

R

Raidy, Ralph, Gasflux Co., Three ways to cut brazing costs, 1/21, p.73

S

Sasena, R. C., Osborn Mfg. Co., Brushes solve finishing problems, 3/18, p.144

Schneider, Marvin, and **Henry Siesel**, Applied Engineering Associates, Sealing porosity in metal castings, 3/4, p.120

Siesel, Henry, and **Marvin Schneider**, Applied Engineering Associates, Sealing porosity in metal castings, 3/4, p.120

Snow, A. F., Westinghouse Electric Corp., Horizontal furnace heats extrusions, 2/18, p.155

Stephens, Robert W., Weber Instrument Co., Vibration tests, 5/20, p.168

T

Toser, Alfred, Lincoln Electric Co., Welds big dipper, 5/20, p.197

Tucker, W. C., Buffalo Forge Co., Shearing squares up billet ends, 1/14, p.75

Code: B—*Briefs;* TO—*Technical Outlook;* IE—*Industrial Equipment*

STEEL

EDITORIAL INDEX

for

VOLUME 141

July 1 to December 31, 1957

Subject Index 2

Company Index . . . 13

Author Index 23

THE PENTON PUBLISHING COMPANY

Penton Building, Cleveland 13, Ohio

SUBJECT INDEX

A

Abrasives:
Abrasive blast cleans weldments, 12/23, p.78
Barrel finishing uses alkaline abrasive compound and granite, 9/9, p.108
Factors in choosing an abrasive for shot peening, 7/29, p.111
Liquid abrasive gun (wet blast) microscopic peening, 12/16, p.106

Accidents:
Disabling frequency rate, AISI report, 8/12, p.79
Industrial injury rate, 7/8, p.48

Adhesives:
Adhesive markets multiply, 10/28, p.122
Adhesive (new) holds 5000 psi, 11/11, p.128
Ceramic adhesive, TO, 9/23, p.117
Stainless steel bond, TO, 9/9, p.103

Air Compressor Research Council:
Elects president, 12/2, p.88

Air Conditioning:
Chart: The next ten years in shipments, 12/2, p.56
Air conditioning sales, 7/8, p.64; 12/9, p.236; 12/30, p.19
SBA survey, plants using, 7/8, p.47
Heat pumps, southern sales, 7/29, p.72

Air Pollution: See Smoke, Smog

Aircraft:
Aerial sedan forecast, one-man helicopter, 7/29, p.72
Air Force officer predicts tomorrow's metals, 10/14, p.138
Aluminum-lithium, new jet alloy, 10/7, p.125
Armco's PH 15-7 Mo: New steel for hot aircraft, 9/23, p.138
Brazing for high temperature use, jet engine assemblies, 8/26, p.82
Chem-milling aircraft parts, 12/2, p.114
Computer flies jet, TO, 12/16, p.101
Double contour panels spotwelded automatically, 7/15, p.118
Film base checks large parts accuracy (wing panels), 7/15, p.110
Flying saucers explained, 11/18, p.116
Fuel, high energy, 7/15, p.56
Fuel, chemical for bomber, 11/4, p.60
Fuel, metallic chemicals, 9/2, p.92
Gaging unit (12-ft) inspects jet engine parts, 9/16, p.155
Hydraulic testing system checks tail frame, 8/19, p.180
Lockheed production tech. for supersonic Starfighter, 12/2, p.100
Nuclear aircraft coming, 10/14, p.69
Springs, markets, 11/25, p.62
Vacuum drill assembly rivets holes in aircraft skins, 11/18, p.178

Aircraft Castings Assn.:
Formed, B, 8/5, p.84

Aircraft Industries Assn. Inc.:
Aircraft exports, 8/26, p.39
Estimate missile dollars, 12/30, p.32
Tape control shines in test, 9/23, p.140

Air Force:
Aircraft-to-missiles: What it means in procurement and to contractors, 7/1, p.38
Aircraft cutbacks, effect on industry, 7/22, p.51; 7/29, p.65
Chemical bomber, 12/23, p.42
Heavy presses cut forging costs (landing gear parts), 9/9, p.118
See Defense Contracts

Air Moving & Conditioning Assn. Inc.:
Elects, B, 10/21, p.74; 12/23, p.63

Alloy Casting Institute:
Elects, B, 7/15, p.89

Alloys:
1957 metal selector, 10/28, p.169
AISI standards weeds out H-steels, 10/14, p.181
Alloy steel solves warping problem (pallets), 7/29, p.139
Aluminum-lithium, new jet alloy, 10/7, p.125
Aluminum-moly titanium alloy, 7/29, p.135
Armco's PH 15-7 Mo: New steel for hot aircraft, 9/23, p.138
Atomic use:
A new stainless (clad boron), 9/9, p.104
Beryllium takes new step, 8/19, p.152
Bearing alloy, TO, 12/23, p.65
Boralloy new, deep casting hardness, 10/21, p.83
Brazing alloy selector, 10/7, p.162
Brazing alloys, 7/22, p.103
Brazing rules, 7/8, p.102
Brazing jet assemblies for high temp. use, 8/26, p.82
Columbium for jet engines, 12/2, p.93
Hard-facing alloy used on sintering pug mill rotor blades, 7/1, p.72
Vacuum melted alloys, producers (chart), 7/22, p.137

Aluminum:
1958 shipments: Aluminum growth hits snag, 12/30, p.78
1975: Aluminum looks ahead (chart): Consumption, new facilities, 8/19, p.107
1975 consumption outlook, 12/16, p.54
Aluminum diecastings — reasons for growth (production ideas), 8/5, p.89
Aluminum fabricators enlarge facilities, 8/12, p.101
Aluminum foam, rigid core material, 7/15, p.120
Aluminum-lithium aircraft alloy, 10/7, p.125
Anodized aluminum trim, autos and appliances, 12/30, p.65
Auto use:
1958 cars, Kaiser survey, 11/18, p.124
Aluminum dream cars (Kaiser), 8/5, p.70
All-aluminum outlook, 7/8, p.67
Aluminizing valves, 9/23, p.117
Rifle, alum. barrel, 12/2, p.93

Aluminum Window Manufacturers Assn.:
New offices, B, 7/15, p.89

American Arbitration Assn.:
Trend in arbitration, survey, 7/22, p.60

American Die Casting Institute:
Chicago meeting, 9/23, p.82
Elects, 9/30, p.74

American Foundrymen's Society:
Job training for line supervisors, 7/29, p.107

American Gas Association:
Elects, B, 10/14, p.96

American Home Laundry Manufacturers' Assn.:
Job rating survey, 10/28, p.121

American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical & Petroleum Engineers Inc.:
Elects, B, 7/29, p.107; 12/23, p.63

American Institute of Steel Construction Inc.:
Elects, B, 10/28, p.158

American Iron & Steel Institute:
Alloys, H-steels withdrawn, 10/14, p.181
Average age of steelworkers, 12/2, p.55
Asks building code change, 10/14, p.67
Color code for steel, 7/29, p.82
Disabling injury rate, 8/12, p.79
Electric power, consumption, 8/12, p.76
Iron ore stocks, consumption, 11/11, p.178
West Coast meeting, steel production report, 11/18, p.113

American Machine Tool Distributors' Assn.:
Elect, 10/7, p.168

American Management Assn.:
Academy for Advanced Management, 10/7, p.124
Committees, corporate use (survey), 11/4, p.60
Dr. Clague predicts economy, 10/7, p.124
Operations research gains, 12/9, p.118
Salesmen's income, 8/12, p.79
Salary levels, 11/4, p.60

American Metal Repair Assn.:
Organized, 11/25, p.88

American Nuclear Power Associates:
Organized, 11/25, p.88

American Production & Inventory Control Society:
Formed, B, 11/18, p.142

American Rocket Society:
Asks federal space agency, predicts trip to moon by '77, 12/16, p.62

American Society for Metals:
Handbook editors, 8/26, p.64
Metal Show seminar, 10/28, p.195
Researchers develop better metals, Eisenman report, 12/30, p.52

American Society of Industrial Designers:
Elects, B, 10/28, p.158

American Steel Warehouse Assn.:
Distribution cost analysis, 10/21, p.48
Doxsey aids Chilean group, 12/2, p.55
Elects, B, 7/8, p.91

American Welding Society:
Plummer secy, 7/1, p.62

Amortization:
Bulletin F overhaul, 8/12, p.136
Fast tax will end, 8/12, p.80
ODM wirteoffs, 7/8, p.63; 7/22, p.58; 7/29, p.75
Rev. Hogan (Fordham) pleas for tax depreciation reform before AISI, 10/28, p.129

Anodizing:
Firestone Steel Products:
Anodized alum. auto trim, 9/9, p.69
One machine anodizes many colors, 12/30, p.65
Anodizing racks, titanium-tipped (GE), 9/23, p.83

Anti-Friction Bearing Manufacturers Assn.:
Elects, B, 8/12, p.104

Antitrust: See Government

Appliances:
1958 goal: Suppliers outlook mixed, 9/9, p.63
1967: The next ten years in appliances (chart), 12/2, p.56
Frigidaire cabinets in 38 seconds, 8/19, p.194
Laundry appliance sales, 12/30, p.19
Steel kitchens, industry report, 5/20, p.98

Appraisal Counseling: See Management

Apprentices:
Training lags, 12/16, p.53

Arbitration: See Labor

Area Development:
Chicago projects, 7/15, p.57; costs, 8/26, p.41
Hotpoint teams with Texas construction firm for Illinois community, 8/5, p.49

Arctic:
Mineral search, 3-year exploration financed, 9/2, p.82

Armour Research Foundation:
See Illinois Institute of Tech.

Arsenals:
Watervliet: Thread grinder solves size problem, 7/29, p.116

Associated Industries of Cleveland:
Average hourly wage increase, 9/30, p.39; yearly comparisons, 11/18, p.103; 1958 boosts? 12/2, p.53
Fringe benefits: Average hourly cost per employee, 12/2, p.54
Holiday schedules, 12/23, p.30

Association Of Iron & Steel Engineers:
Rev. Hogan (Fordham), plea for tax depreciation reform, 10/28, p.129
Convention, papers, 10/14, p.124

Association of Missile & Rocket Industries:
Formed, 10/14, p.72
Missile report, 10/28, p.113

Atomic Energy:
A new stainless (clad boron) for atomic energy, 9/9, p.104; also 8/12, p.114
AEC report: U. S. leads in atom power, Russian claims discredited, 8/5, p.59
AEC report: Time for atomic decision, 11/18, p.119
AEC unveils new ETR: Supertester for reactor materials, 10/7, p.166
Air transport, nuclear-powered, 10/14, p.69
ANPA organized, 11/25, p.88
Atomic fuel element plants: Producing for the new technology, 8/12, p.113
Atomic reactors get top-grade welds (checklist), 11/25, p.92
Beryllium role in reactors, 8/19, p.152
European market, Westinghouse-Belgium agreement, 8/19, p.117
Euratom treaty effective, 12/30, p.25
Japan needs atom (Westinghouse-Weaver reports), 7/8, p.59
Merchant ship by 1960, 8/12, p.67
Merchant ship, gas-cooled reactor, TO, 8/12, p.123

Atomic Energy Commission:
Cobalt 60 prices reduced, 8/26, p.45
Pilot plant to mass produce "hot" atoms from waste, 8/5, p.49
Public power bill, 8/5, p.62
Test reactor unveiled (ETR), 10/7, p.166
Zirconium orders, 9/2, p.89

Atomic Industrial Forum:
Roboff (Sylvania) suggests marketing program, 11/11, p.53

Attitude Survey: See Management

Austempering: See Heat Treating

Automation:
Auto industry weighs automation costs, 8/12, p.84
Automation: U. S. theme at Stockholm fair, 8/26, p.81
Cadillac: Machine culls out bad cylinder blocks, 8/12, p.130
Chase Brass: Automated tube mill, 11/18, p.214
Chrysler-Airtemp: New line ups blower wheel production, 7/15, p.124
Combustion Eng.: How to keep a foundry automatic, 10/14, p.120
Cummins puts in mid-automation, 7/22, p.117

Eaton Mfg.: Loader speeds plating line, 12/2, p.108
Frigidaire makes cabinet in 38 seconds, 8/19, p.194
Koch Refrigerators: Spotwelder speeds assembly, 12/16, p.108
Pontiac: Crankshaft line with a new look, 11/11, p.114
Pontiac: Casts 150 engine blocks an hour, 12/2, p.122
Republic: Automatic marking gains favor (slab mill), 11/25, p.100
Ryan Aero.: Double contour panels spotwelded automatically, 7/15, p.119
SPS automates stamping, 9/9, p.122
Timken line: How Timken makes bearings, 9/30, p.88
Timken shipping center: IBM computer control, 9/9, p.84
Weirton annealing line: Expansion accents productivity, 10/7, p.170
Westinghouse (Sandusky): Plant design is flexible, 8/5, p.110
Wheeling: Steel plant automates packaging, 7/8, p.112

Automotive:
4-door sedans—what you get for your money (chart), 11/18, p.123
1958 previews, 10/14, p.80
1958 sales outlook, Buick chief, 9/23, p.94
1958 style trends, 8/12, p.87
1958 styling trends jell, 11/4, p.79
A look ahead at part making, 7/29, p.112
Aerial sedan, Hiller Helicopters conception, pic., 7/29, p.72
Aluminum dream cars (Kaiser), 8/5, p.70
Aluminum frames far in future, 7/8, p.67
Aluminum use, 11/18, p.124
Aluminizing valves, 9/23, p.117
AMC-Studebaker Packard: Little Two auto makers rally, 7/29, p.85
AMC faces crucial year, 9/30, p.59; crisis denied, 9/23, p.94
Argonaut: Another new car (Cleveland), 8/26, p.49
Argonaut massive frame, 11/18, p.124
Auto price probe: A draw?: Car cost breakdown, 12/9, p.113
Automation plans for 1958, 8/12, p.84
Cadillac cylinder block machine sorts out rejects, 8/12, p.130
Checker Cab passenger car, 10/14, p.79
Chrysler spline rolling, 8/12, p.142
Dealers clear out stocks, 10/7, p.133
Earnings 1st half, GM, Ford, Chrysler, 8/5, p.70
Electric motors, new look? 9/23, p.94
Engines—six cylinder outlook, 12/9, p.127
Exports, 1st half, 8/26, p.49
Ford carburetor facility, Rawsonville, Mich., 12/2, p.67
Ford-Edsel: STEEL reports, 9/9, p.78
Ford-Edsel series, station wagons, 7/8, p.68
Ford: Nance heads L-M Div., 9/9, p.93
Ford stylists depict 2000 A.D., 8/26, p.47
Ford triple-action stamping press, 8/19, p.167
Foreign car, British boom, 7/29, p.83
Foreign car lease, 7/29, p.86
Foreign competition, 12/30, p.40
Fuel injection falters, 10/21, p.51
Fuel injector, low cost, 12/23, p.50
GM—Curtice to retire, 7/1, p.47
German Goliath marketed on West Coast, 12/2, p.68
Horsepower race over? 11/11, p.73
Import race starts, 7/8, p.68
Japanese auto, Toyota, 10/14, p.60
Latin American market, 9/2, p.101
Medium price car, '65 outlook, 12/9, p.108
Medium price car, cost breakdown (chart), Kefauver hearings, 12/9, p.113
Medium price market hit, 10/28, p.133
Optional equipment gain, 7/22, p.71
Packard-Hawk, 10/21, p.52
Pontiac automated crankshaft line, 11/11, p.114
Pontiac automated foundry, engin blocks cast, 12/2, p.122
Powdered metal parts, consumption, 9/23, p.93
Production, 1st half, 7/15, p.68; 4th quarter, 11/25, p.73
Production, 1956-57, 10/7, p.133
Production, 1957, 12/2, p.48
Production-sales (firms) for Nov., 12/16, p.74
Registrations, cars and trucks, 12/2, p.68
Scrapping age, how used in market potential figuring, 12/23, p.49
Size of cars effect on traffic, 11/18, p.104
Solar-power foreseen, 12/9, p.128
Station wagon boom, 8/19, p.121
Tool and die gains, 12/2, p.68
Tooling: Prototype die use grows, 12/16, p.73
Truck production, 12/30, p.39
Truck sales, 10/7, p.133
UAW demands (see Labor)
Vauxhall prices, 8/9, p.94
Vibration cut (Buick), 7/15, p.68
Welding auto frames, speeded with CO_2, 7/1, p.43
Wheel rims, vertical storage units, 12/16, p.74

B

Barrel Finishing:
Barrel finishing made simpler (chart), 9/9, p.108

Bars:
4th quarter shipments, 9/2, p.183
Color code marking, 7/29, p.82
Something new in cold bars (La Salle and Republic), 9/16, p.163

Battelle Memorial Institute:
Intermetallic compounds, new materials, 12/30, p.55

Bearings, Bushings:
Bigger powdered bearings, joined with silver solder, 12/23, p.72
How Timken makes bearings, production line, 9/30, p.88
Liners lubricate bearings (Teflon and glass fibers), 9/9, p.110

Belgium:
Atomium erected for world fair, 12/23, p.46
Export-imports, 12/16, p.71

Beryllium:
Beryllium takes new step, atomic reactors, 8/19, p.152
Brush plant, production uses, 12/2, p.110

Bituminous Coal Research Inc.:
Research group formed, 12/23, p.62

Blast Furnace & Coke Assn.:
Elects, B, 7/8, p.91

Blast Furnace Operation: See Steelmaking

Blasting: See Cleaning, Blasting

Blower Wheels:
New line ups blower wheel production for air conditioning and heating equipment at Chrysler Airtemp, 7/15, p.124

Boats: See Outboard Motors

Bonding:
What glass can offer metal, 8/19, p.155

Books & Booklets:
Census SIC system revised, 8/5, p.65
Properties of cold worked steels, 9/16, p.158

Boron:
Clad boron: A new stainless for atomic energy, 9/9, p.104; also 8/12, p.114
Boron deepens casting hardness, 10/21, p.83

Brazing:
Modern brazing series:
Brazing alloy selector (filler metal), 10/7, p.163
Brazing for high temp. use (jet engines), 8/26, p.82
How to braze titanium, 7/22, p.103
Rules for brazing, 7/8, p.102

British Iron & Steel Research Assn.:
Computer data on blast furnaces, TO, 12/9, p.155
Elects, B, 12/2, p.88
National Steel program outlined (blast furnace), 12/9, p.164
Plasteel developments, TO, 12/9, p.155

Building Research Institute:
Elects president, B, 8/26, p.64

Business (Economy):
3rd quarter upturn, 12/9, p.131
1957: Yearend report, 12/30, p.43
1958: NAM survey, 12/16, p.60
1958 outlook, 12/2, p.71
1958 recession? 7/29, p.78
Forecasts:
Goodrich (Hogan), 12/23, p.29
Goodrich (Nygaard), 12/9, p.132
Hamaker (Republic), 9/9, p.57
Lester (Princeton), 10 years, 10/14, p.71
Slichter (Harvard), 9/30, p.39
Pay hikes in recessions, 12/9, p.107
Price rise tied to wages and productivity, 9/30, p.45
Price spirals predicted (Clague-BLS), 10/7, p.124
See Inflation

Business: (Markets):
Adhesive markets, 10/28, p.122
Air conditioners, 7/8, p.64
Appliances, 9/9, p. 63
Appliances, next ten years, (chart), 12/2, p.56
Bellwether—tool and die shops, 8/12, p.73
Builders' hardware, 9/16, p.89
Business (new), 7/29, p.66
Business (new), how to start, 11/11, p.106
Capital goods, 10/21, p.42
Cast steel shot and grit, 7/22, p.67
Component makers' price outlook, 9/30, p.49
Components, 3rd quarter, 7/1, p.99
Components, 4th quarter, 11/4, p.65
Consumer goods, 10/21, p.37
Conveyors, 12/16, p.61
Curtain walls, 12/9, p.115
Diamond market, 8/12, p.75
Electric motors, 9/2, p.87; 9/23, p.85
Electronic counters, 11/11, p.62
Electronic firms-failures, 7/8, p.47
Electronics, 11/25, p.60
Equipment firms, 10/7, p.122
Fasteners outlook, 9/16, p.193
Forgings, 12/23, p.39
High-fidelity sales, 8/26, p.37
Instruments, 9/9, p.66
Investment castings, 7/8, p.65
Leisure: Market for metals, 7/29, p.71
Machine tool: Builders spike slump rumors, 7/29, p.118
Machine tool orders, 12/2, p.47
Metalworking, midyear survey, 7/1, p.33
Metalworking, 1st half survey, 8/5, p.55; 3rd quarter, 10/28, p.119
Oil field equipment, 12/9, p.123
Radioisotopes, 9/30, p.56
Railroad equipment-Buffalo area, 7/15, p.63
Rubber industry, 7/29, p.74
Semiconductor sales, 11/11, p.71
Semiconductor rectifiers and equipment sales, 12/2, p.48
Steel castings, 11/18, p.111
Steel mill equipment, 7/8, p.56
Steel wool, 8/26, p.103
Tool and die shops, 8/12, p.73
Used machine tools, 11/4, p.69
Valves, 12/2, p.63

Business & Defense Services Adm.:
Appointments:
Lee, 7/22, p.64
Lundell, 11/4, p.72

Buying:
Make or Buy, management series, 10/14, p.105

C

California Metal Trades Assn.:
Bargaining agent for west coast firms, 7/22, p.64

Cameras: See Photography

Canada:
Pig iron production, 12/16, p.165
Protests steel imports, 12/23, p.47
Steel capacity up, 10/7, p.131
Welland Tube mill: "Big Inch" pipe, 7/8, p.106

Canmaking:
Kaiser's deep draw tech. aims at can market, 11/4, p.71

Capacity:
J&L plants in U. S. (map), growth in capacity, 8/12, p.71
Metalworking areas, excess capacity, 11/18, p.103
Steel expansion, firms (chart), 9/16, p.79
Steel ingot, U. S. Steel predicts, 8/5, p.49

Capital Expenditures:
Asbury forecasts next four years, 7/1, p.28
Capital goods, 4th quarter, 10/21, p.42
Capital goods spending, 12/23, p.41
New plant and equipment, 9/16, p.83; 12/23, p.41

Carbides: See Tools Cutting

Carbon Dioxide:
Faster CO_2 cores, 9/2, p.150
Shell molding—CO_2 combined, TO, 9/23, p.117
Welding speeded with CO_2, auto frames, 7/1, p.43

Carbon Monoxide:
CO safety course at Ford steel div., 7/29, p.140

Carbon Steel:
Carbon steel pallets: Alloy steel solves warping problem, 7/29, p.138
How to upgrade cold-finished steel, 12/23, p.66
Low carbon steel: Case annealing symposium, 8/5, p.100

Case Institute of Technology:
Annealing symposium planned, 8/5, p.100
Excerpts from symposium, 11/11, p.120
Prepared atmospheres, 11/18, p.160
Engineer courses, industry aid, 11/18, p.114
How to upgrade cold-finished steel, 12/23, p.66

Caster & Floor Truck Manufacturers' Assn.:
Elects, B, 11/18, p.142

Casting, Castings:
A way to speed analysis (GE-spectrometer), 12/9, p.156
AF contract, castings for supersonics, 12/16, p.87
Air setting speeds coremaking, 7/22, p.120
Alcoa's king-size casting, 10/7, p.198
Boron deepens casting hardness (sprockets for crawler tractors), 10/21, p.83
Continuous casting, Russian use, 11/4, p.72
Gray iron, industry report, 10/7, p.129
Investment caster (Austenal) uses vacuum, 11/25, p.96
Investment castings sales, 7/8, p.65
Magnesium casting shipments, 12/2, p.160
Malleable castings, 4th quarter, 10/28, p.130
Nonferrous casting shipments, 12/2, p.137
Pontiac casts 150 engine blocks an hour on automated line, 12/2, p.122
Precision castings (Misco) three new ways, 7/15, p.107
Precision castings (Dietert) process for shell molds, 11/11, p.110
Press forging strengthens castings, 10/7, p.174
Steel castings, industry report, 11/18, p.111
Vacuum CO_2 gassing machine for coremaking, 9/2, p.150
Vacuum castings, Duquesne Wks., 10/14, p.207
See Foundries

Cathodic Protection: See Corrosion

Census:
Household members, 9/23, p.74
Housing units, 12/2, p.48
Metalworking concentration: What's the score (chart), 7/29, p.76
Metalworking markets, Census SIC revised, 8/5, p.65
Workers holding two jobs, 12/16, p.54

Ceramics:
Coating beats heat: New ceramic insulates aluminum for missiles and aircraft, 9/16, p.135
New slant on ceramics: Photomicrographs show deposits on ceramic cutting tools, 10/7, p.168

Chain Saws:
New markets, 8/12, p.68

Charts, Tables:
ASWA: Steel product cost analysis, 10/21, p.48
Autos—'58, prices, specs, 11/18, p.123
Auto production (see Automotive)
Auto price probe, cost breakdown of car, 12/9, p.113
Barrel finishing chart, 9/9, p.109
Brazing alloy selector, 10/7, p.163
Defense budget itemized, 11/25, p.59
Finished steel shipments, 7/29, p.172
Fringe benefits, cost per employee, 12/2, p.54
Foundry equipment orders, 12/16, p.78
Gear sales, 12/16, p.79
Industrial production index, 3rd quarter, 12/9, p.131
Iron ore statistics for Sept., 11/11, p.178; for Oct., 12/16, p.155
Machine tool orders, 12/16, p.78
Metalworking earning, 1st half, 8/5, p.55; 3rd quarter, 10/28, p.119
Missile scoreboard, 10/7, p.120
Radio & TV output, 12/23, p.55
Scrap, 1957 review, 12/30, p.29
Scrap produced in plants, 12/16, p.69
Screw machine product orders, 12/16, p.79
Stainless steel, producers, users, 11/4, p.108
Steel capacity expansions, 9/16, p.80
Steel employment, 12/23, p.54
Steel mill shipments, 1st half, 8/19, p.237; 1st nine months, 11/25, p.129
Steel product shipments, 9/16, p.196
Vacuum melted alloy producers, 7/22, p.137
Valve materials, 12/9, p.162

Chemical Baths: See Pickling

Chemical Capping:
Chemical capping cuts drawing rejects (Ford), 8/26, p.76

Chemical Fuels:
Planes use metallic fuels, 9/2, p.92

Chem-Milling: See Machining

Chicago:
Industrial development projects, 7/15, p.57; costs, 8/26, p.41

China:
China's economy balks Reds, 9/30, p.55

Christmas Bonus:
Survey, 12/9, p.108

Chromium:
Chromium crack free and bright, plating process, 8/19, p.173

Clad Metals:
Clad boron: A new stainless for atomic energy, 9/9, p.104
Inconel clad nickel wire, 9/9, p.130

Cleaning, Blasting:
Abrasive blast cleans weldments, 12/23, p.78
Wet blast finishing goes automatic (Thompson Products), 12/16, p.106

Clinics: See Inspection, Testing

Coal & Coke:
Aerial photo: Coal, iron ore supplies, 9/16, p.85
American Gilsonite coking plant and refinery: New source for high purity metallurgical grade of coke, 8/12, p.76
Bituminous coal production, 7/8, p.47
Coal research group formed, 12/23, p.62

Coatings: See Finishes, Coatings, Paints

Cobalt:
AEC reduces price of cobalt 60, 8/26, p.45

Cogging Mill: See Steel Mills

Cold Working:
Cold heading copper for economy, 9/23, p.133
Cold forger turns out odd-shaped fasteners, 9/16, p.141
Cold treatment ups workability (Douglas), 8/5, p.93
How to upgrade cold-finished steel, 12/23, p.66
Market for cold-rolled shapes grows, 10/28, p.259
Planisher cold working a fusion weld in water heater shell, 8/19, p.150
Something new in cold bars, copper-controlled chemistry, 9/9, p.163

College-Industry Programs:
Executive courses, 7/15, p.65; 12/30, p.20
Professors visit Warner & Swasey plant, 7/22, p.69
See Engineers

Color:
Steel coding, 7/29, p.82

Committees:
Corporate use, survey, 11/4, p.60

Company Operations:
AC Spark Plug: Martin Caserio interview, 11/25, p.63
Golden Anderson Valve: Rejuvenation pays off, 11/4, p.75
Jessop Steel: Small steelmaker prospers, 12/16, p.63
James Leffel & Co.: Specialization pays off, 8/5, p.58
Ohio Steel Foundry Co.: J. E. Galvin interview, 9/23, p.89

Components:
3rd quarter survey, 7/1, p.99
4th quarter survey, 11/4, p.65
Price outlook for parts, 9/30, p.49

Construction:
1958 outlook, private and public, 10/14, p.65
Bridge uses T-1 steel (U. S. Steel) at Calif., 7/8, p.57
Builders' hardware sales, 9/16, p.89
Cleveland building code charge, curtain walls, 10/14, p.67
Contract awards—1957, 8/12, p.79
Curtain walls, Chicago, 10/7, p.124
Curtain walls, industry, 12/9, p.115; 10/28, p.114

Cost Analysis:
Steel product, where distributors can boost profits, (chart), 10/21, p.48
Make or Buy, management series, 10/14, p.105

Consumer Goods:
Industry report, 10/21, p.37

Consumer Price Index:
Buying power slips, 10/7, p.113
Gentle price rise, 7/1, p.27

Consumption:
Electric power, 8/12, p.76
Finished steel '57, 10/21, p.113
Iron ore, 11/11, p.178
Nickel, 12/23, p.35
Oxygen — industrial consumption, 7/15, p.55
Personal consumption—goods and services, 10/28, p.114
Powder metal, automotive parts, 9/23, p.93

Controls:
See Numerical Controls
See Production Control

Conveyor Equipment Manufacturers Assn.:
Conveyor sales, 12/16, p.61
Elects, 11/25, p.88

Copper:
Cold heading copper for economy, 9/23, p.133

Corrosion:
Case history on cathodic protection (underground piping), chemical or electrolytic corrosion, 8/12, p.128
Crack free chromium plating, corrosion resistant, 8/19, p.173
Glass linings for metal, corrosion resistant, 8/19, p.155
New ways to fight corrosion (cathodic protection, inhibitors, materials), 8/26, p.68
New ways to fight corrosion (organic and metallic coatings), 9/2, p.158
Transparent VCI film protection, TO, 12/2, p.93

Customer Service:
Pretesting new products with customers, 11/11, p.70
Reliance Electric, customer service school, 9/9, p.73

Consulting Services:
Business expenditures, 11/11, p.54

Counters, Computers:
Airborne (jet) digital computer, TO, 12/16, p.101
Electronic counters, industry report, 11/11, p.62
Timken shipping center — IBM computers, 9/9, p.84

Curtain Walls: See Construction

Cutting, Shearing:
Coil slitter for SPS automated line, 9/9, p.122
Shear cuts scrap, 11/4, p.70
Shear knife, tips on selection, setting and care, 8/19, p.183
See Tools (Cutting)

D

Deburring:
Barrel finishing made simpler, 9/9, p.108
Deburring titanium at North American, 9/9, p.121

Decentralization:
UAW vs. decentralization, 8/5, p.69

Defense:
Budget allotments, 8/19, p.114
Budget (chart), President's plan, 11/25, p.59
Budget for '59? 10/7, p.126
Budget hearings: Missile development, 11/18, p.109
Budget deficit coming? 12/9, p.107
McElroy tours defense setup, 9/23, p.86
Spending, crash programs for Congress outlined, 12/2, p.60
Spending, Congress's stand, 11/25, p.53
Spending, White House gages public opinion, 11/11, p.53
See Missiles
See ODM

Defense Contracts:
AF shift, effects appraised, 7/22, p.51; 7/29, p.65
Aircraft cutbacks, 10/28, p.113
Aircraft engine-maker profits studied by Rep. Hebert, 7/29, p.65
Aluminum supply contracts revised, 9/23, p.73
Chance Vought—AF castings, 12/16, p.87
Radar and armament contracts, Navy, 9/9, p.107

Degassing: See Vacuum

Depreciation:
Bulletin F overhaul, 8/12, p.136
Plea for tax reform: Make paper profits real, Rev. Hogan(Fordham), 10/28, p.129
See Amortization

Desulphurizing:
Diamond Alkali reactor: Sulphur and silicon lowered fast, 7/1, p.74

Diamonds: See Industrial Diamonds

Diecastings:
ADCI reports industry, 9/23, p.82
Look to aluminum diecastings, 8/5, p.89
How to avoid cracking die steels, 9/30, p.79; 10/7, p.200

Die Steels: See Tool Steels

Dies: See Tool and Dies

Distribution:
See Warehousing & Distribution

Diversification:
J. I. Case — American Tractor merger, 10/21, p.47
Makepeace Co., 8/26, p.45
Young Spring & Wire program, how it looks at mergers, 8/12, p.83
See Product Development

Drawing:
Chemical capping cuts drawing rejects (Ford), 8/26, p.76
Drawability of titanium defined, 12/9, p.179
Kaiser drawing tech. aims at can market, 11/4, p.71

Drilling:
Next step in drill evolution? 10/21, p.84
Vacuum drilling jig, Martin Co. jet seaplane riveting, 11/18, p.178

Drop Forging Assn.:
Elects, B, 7/8, p.92
Moves to Cleveland, B, 8/12, p.104
Reorganization, B, 11/11, p.90

Ductile Iron:
Ductile iron: Why is it popular? 9/16, p.130
Inco surveys steel plant uses, 12/16, p.110
More hot strength for ductile iron (alloy conditions), 7/8, p.96
Temperature properties, TO, 7/1, p.65

Dust Collectors & Filters:
Cleaning electrostatic precipitators: New firm, Premsco, 8/19, p.164
Electrostatic precipitators at auto scrapyard, 12/30, p.30
Electrostatic precipitators, Kaiser, 12/30, p.37

E

Earnings:
See Financial (company)
See Salaries
See Wages

Eaton, Cyrus S.:
Forms ore combine at Ungava Bay, Que., German-U.S.-Canadian firms, 9/23, p.81

Economy: See Business

Editorials:
11 More Fairless Works! 9/16, p.77
'58 to Separate Men from Boys, 12/16, p.57
1958—Year of the Markteer, 11/18, p.107
An Urgent Matter (labor unions), 8/26, p.33
Are Workers Really Scarce? 9/23, p.77
Care for Your Customer's Profit, 9/2, p.85
Do Unto Others . . . 12/23, p.33
Don't Run for the Hills! 11/4, p.63
Expanding for Efficiency, 10/7, p.117
It's Time for Sensible Selling! 12/30, p.23
Know Your Materials, 10/28, p.117
Needed: A Pricing Policy, 9/30, p.43
Needed: Better marketing, 8/5, p.53
No Cause for Gloom, 7/1, p.31
One Year Late (pricing investigation), 7/8, p.51
Parable of the Prices, 7/15, p.51
Plan for Long Range, 7/29, p.69
Potomac Curtain (communication), 12/2, p.51
Satire on Retirement, 11/11, p.57

Shattered Complacency (missiles), 10/14, p.63
Summer Theater! (Kefauver hearing), 8/19, p.105
The Left Hand Knoweth Not!, 11/25, p.57
The New Technology, 8/12, p.71
The Right To Manage, 7/22, p.55
Think for Tomorrow, 9/9, p.61
Why Not a Profit?, 10/21, p.35

Electric Motors:
See Motors & Generators

Electric Overhead Crane Institute Inc.:
Elects, B, 12/23, p.63

Electric Power:
AISI report, consumption comparison, 8/12, p.76
Electricity from gases, TO, 8/16, p.129

Electrical Equipment:
Industry prospects, 11/18, p.104
Magnetic "Cubex" steel (Westinghouse), oriented, 10/28, p.113; 11/11, p.131
Semiconductor sales soar, 11/11, p.71
Semiconductor rectifiers and rectifier equipment sales, 12/2, p.48

Electrodes:
Electrode quality depends on coating, 9/30, p.83
Iron-base electrode boosts gear life, 12/30, p.70
Iron powder coatings, 12/9, p.180

Electrolytic Machining: See Machining

Electronics:
Assembly of electronic parts by punched cards, 9/16, p.144
Electronic firms—failures, 7/8, p.47
GM—Pulse Synchronized Unbalance Indicator, for auto engines, 8/19, p.180
Miniature equipment timer, TO, 7/15, p.103
Selecting coils electronically, 8/19, p.164
Students learn electronics (Reliance school for maintenance), 9/9, p.73
Unbridled electronics, industry report, 11/25, p.61
West Coast boom, 7/22, p.58
See Counters, Computers

Electronics Industries Assn.:
Export-imports, report, 12/2, p.47
New name, 7/29, p.66
Missile use, 8/12, p.67
Trade Shows cost, 9/9, p.68

Electroplating, Plating:
Cadmium plating: How to avoid embrittlement, 11/11, p.132; TO, 7/15, p.103
Chromium crack free and bright (decorative plating), 8/19, p.173
Gold plating, no current needed, TO, 8/19, p.149
Loader speeds auto plating line, 12/2, p.108
Nickel plating is stress-free, sulfamate bath, 9/30, p.78
Nickel coatings, TO, 10/21, p.79
pH controls rinse for bright dip unit, 12/9, p.203
Vacuum plating cadmium, 9/9, p.134

Electrostatic Precipitators:
See Dust Collectors

Electrostatic Spray:
Electrostatic spraying cuts floor costs, 11/18, p.204

Employee Relations: See Industrial Relations

Employers Association of Detroit:
Pattern bargaining increase, 11/11, p.59

Employment, Unemployment:
10 million jobs by '65, help wanted, restricted to age 45, 11/4, p.76
Aircraft employment, 7/8, p.47; 8/12, p.67
Alabama layoffs, 10/7, p.113
Michigan jobless tied to automation, 8/19, p.101
Moonlighting practice, two jobs at once, 8/12, p.85
Steel employment chart, 12/23, p.55
Unemployment under 5% of labor force, 12/23, p.53

Engineering Center:
Site-UN Plaza, 12/2, p.59

Engineers:
Are engineers scarce? Use fair recruiting practices, 9/2, p.98
Better training needed: Case dean reports before ASTE, 11/18, p.114
How to aid your engineers, 7/15, p.65
Salary for graduates, 7/8, p.48
Shortage, Deutsch & Shea survey, 11/18, p.115

Environmental Equipment Institute:
Elects, 9/2, p.120

Equipment Market:
More equipment price hikes due, 10/7, p.122

Etching:
Photoetching forms thin parts, 11/18, p.153
Process for etching printed circuits, TO, 12/23, p.65

Europe:
Euromarket formed; steel developments by '60, 12/30, p.25
Steel export competition in West Europe, 10/7, p.131
Steel production, 1st quarter comparisons ('57-'56), 7/22, p.63
See Foreign Outlook (articles)

Executives: See Management

Expansion:
Aluminum: Consumption, production, facilities, 8/19, p.107
National Steel, Humphrey predicts, 11/11, p.64
Steel capacity expansion, 9/16, p.79
West Coast: Kaiser Steel bets on future, 7/29, p.165
See Plant Expansion

Extrusion:
Autos: A look ahead at part making, 7/29, p.112

F

Fabrication & Assembly:
Assembly by punched cards, electronic parts, 9/16, p.144
Ideas for difficult jobs: Fabricated composites, wire and tube products, 9/9, p.130
Jet engine assemblies brazed for high temp., 8/26, p.82
Lockheed tech. for Starfighter, 12/2, p.100
Plating machine mockup, easy assembly, 8/26, p.38
Stainless steel grades, best for fabrication, 11/4, p.119
Vacuum assembly rivets holes in aircraft skins, 11/18, p.178
Spotwelder speeds assembly of refrigerator cabinets, 12/16, p.108
See Automation

Farm Equipment:
Sales, 9/23, p.74

Farm Equipment Institute:
Elects, B, 10/7, p.152

Fasteners, Fastening:
Cold forger turns out odd-shaped fasteners (1¼-in. bolts), 9/16, p.141
Cold heading copper, 9/23, p.133
Cutting stock preparation costs (bolt wire), 12/9, p.193
Fasteners, outlook, 9/16, p.193
Steel coils used for fasteners selected electronically, 8/19, p.164
Vacuum drill rivets holes in aircraft skins, 11/18, p.178

Films: See Motion Pictures

Financial:
Firms net income after taxes, 3rd quarter, 11/25, p.54
GNP, 2nd quarter, 7/29, p.66
GNP forecast, 11/25, p.53
Metalworking earnings, 1st half, 8/5, p.55
Metalworking earnings, 3rd quarter, 10/28, p.119
Metalworking, earnings after taxes, percents, 8/26, p.30
Small loans, how to negotiate, 8/26, p.40
Steel, 1st half earnings (comparisons), 7/29, p.65

Finished Steel: See Shipments

Finishes, Coatings, Paints:
Coating beats heat: New ceramic protects aluminum, 9/16, p.135
Coating rules, 10/14, p.115
Electrode quality depends on coating, 9/30, p.83
Electrostatic floor spray cuts costs, 11/18, p.204
Galvanizing, how to cut costs, 7/8, p.108
Glass applications, new uses, 8/19, p.154 and TO, 9/23, p.117
Organic and metallic coatings for corrosion, 9/2, p.158
Molybdenum coating process, TO, 12/2, p.93
Plasteel, British dev., TO, 12/9, p.155
Water paint for metal parts (Ford), 8/5, p.88
Wet blast finishing (liquid abrasive for metal parts), 12/16, p.106
Spray machine-test panels, TO, 7/1, p.65
See Corrosion

Fire Equipment:
Fiberfrax ceramic fiber, flame safety, TO, 8/12, p.123
Republic Steel prevention program (Clinic), 7/15, p.59

Floors:
Electrostatic spraying cuts costs, 11/18, p.204

Flying Saucers:
Report, 11/18, p.116
Steel saucer (Britain) antenna for radio telescope, 12/23, p.45

Foreign Outlook:
Articles (Foreign Outlook for 1958):
1. France plans more steel; Sweden eyes auto market, 12/9, p.124
2. West Germany levels off; Belgium is gloomy, 12/16, p.70
3. UK is optimistic (England), 12/23, p.45
Euromarket formed (six-nation common market), 12/30, p.25
Italian steel faces tests, 12/23, p.47

Foreign Trade:
1956 domestic and foreign sales (firms): Giants abroad, too (chart), 12/30, p.26
1958 outlook, administration push, 10/28, p.126
Auto exporters, top ten, 9/9, p.57
Export steel prices up, 9/2, p.188
Jap flatware to U.S., 10/21, p.39
Lead and zinc tariff hearings end, 12/2, p.160
Machine tool companies broaden markets, 8/26, p.63
National security clause to stay, 10/28, p.126
Steel imports, wire mill products, 11/11, p.161
Trademark colors, 7/8, p.48
U.S.-German licensing ties, 12/16, p.71

Foremen:
Foremen, management's first line, 10/14, p.76
Help foremen manage labor contracts, 8/19, p.118
How to cut grievances, 12/23, p.40
Junior brass attend class: Republic Steel and Thompson Products, 12/16, p.64
NFI survey, 7/22, p.52

Forging:
Air Force heavy presses cut forging costs (landing gear parts), 9/9, p.118
Castings forged, 10/7, p.174
Cold forger turns out 1¼-in. bolts, 9/16, p.141
Industry report, 12/23, p.39
Rolls forge precision parts, 7/8, p.97
Thread inserts aid forging die, 12/2, p.116

Forming, Bending:
Cold treatment ups workability (Douglas), 8/5, p.93
Compression forming (Lockheed), 12/2, p.100
Hydroforming: Complex shapes at bargain rates, 8/12, p.124
Metal spinning, simple production technique, 9/2, p.131
Radial draw former (Convair), 12/16, p.87
Roll forging precision parts, 7/8, p.97
Spline rolling at Chrysler, 8/12, p.142
Stretch press forms jet wing panels, 9/2, p.130
Wipe forming trend, TO, 12/30, p.55

Foundries:
A way to speed analysis (GE-x-ray), 12/9, p.156
Air setting speeds coremaking, 7/22, p.120
Austenal uses vacuum, 11/25, p.96
Clinic for scrap problems, 11/18, p.112
Conveyor carries castings to cleaning unit (Dalton Foundries), 7/8, p.114
Conveyor belt—synthetic rubber handles hot sand (I-F Mfg.), 9/23, p.130
Conveyor belt mixer—taconite plants (Pekay Mixer-Muller), 12/2, p.126
D molds make precise steel castings, 11/11, p.110
How to keep a foundry automatic (Combustion Engr.), 10/14, p.120
Job training for line supervisors, 7/29, p.107
Labor costs send castings up, 8/26, p.39
Misco: Here are three new ways to make precision castings, 7/15, p.107
Pontiac automatic line, engine blocks, 12/2, p.122
Rollmaker forges ahead (Ohio Steel Foundry), 9/23, p.89
Vacuum CO_2 gassing machine for making cores, 9/2, p.150
See Casting, Castings

Foundry Equipment Manufacturers Assn.:
Elects, B, 11/11, p.90

France:
1958 outlook, 12/9, p.124
Gets two-layer sinter plant, 12/23, p.74
Price freeze on raw materials, steel exempted, 9/9, p.69

Freight Cars, Freight Rates:
ICC grants increases, 7% to shipping charges, 8/12, p.78
ICC increase sought, 11/25, p.53
Plastic for cars, 12/23, p.30

Fuel:
Aircraft high-energy (Olin), 7/15, p.56
Aircraft metallic fuels, 9/2, p.92
LP-gas consumption, 8/19, p.102
LP-gas trend continues, 12/30, p.28
What LPG engines in fork lift trucks offer you, 7/15, p.104

Furnaces, Ovens (Heating, Heat Treating):
Checker burner-gas speeds light-up on rebuilt openhearth, 8/19, p.158
Republic Steel: Furnace built offsite, slid in place at Buffalo, 9/2, p.135
Spheroidizing furnace, how to get more from, 12/9, p.208

Gages:
A tenth of a millionth of inch gage sought, 9/9, p.121
12-ft. gaging unit inspects jet engine parts, 9/16, p.155
Gage block interferometer, TO, 12/30, p.55
Infrared radiation, British gage, TO, 12/2, p.93
Watervliet Arsenal gage thread grinder, 7/29, p.116

Galvanizing:
How to cut galvanizing costs, 7/8, p.108

Gas: See Fuel

Gears:
GE gear motor line, 9/30, p.57
Iron-base electrode hard facing boosts gear life, 12/30, p.70
Mannesmann tube mill-gear drives, 8/12, p.150

General Services Adm.:
Aluminum stockpiles studied, 8/5, p.62
Aluminum supply contracts revised, 9/23, p.73
Magnesium plants still unsold, 7/22, p.161
Magnesium plant at Painesville auction, 8/26, p.126
Nicaro nickel plant, sale outlook, 10/14, p.72
Nicaro sale campaign, 12/2, p.59

Geographical Centers:
Steelmaking—eastern dist., Philadelphia, 12/2, p.55
Steelmaking, Ohio, 10/7, p.130

Germany:
1958 outlook: U.S.-German firms form business ties, 12/16, p.71

Glass:
Liners lubricate bearings, Teflon and glass fibers, 9/9, p.110
Ingot heat, liquid glass, TO, 12/2, p.93
Tools glass coated, TO, 9/23, p.117
What glass can offer metal, coatings and linings, 8/19, p.155

Government:
Antitrust & Monopoly (Kefauver):
Auto price probe, 12/9, p.113
Metalworking industrial concentration, 7/29, p.76
Steel price probe, inflation charge, 7/22, p.57
Blough testifies, 8/19, p.110; 8/12, p.68
Blough defines inflation, 8/26, p.39
Economist refutes inflation, 8/19, p.114
Atom power chief—Keirn, 12/2, p.60
Atomic power-public power bill, 8/5, p.62
Basic research, recommendations, 11/4, p.72
BLS: What causes inflation? 8/5, p.60
Budget, Congressional quarterly report, 8/12, p.80
Defense budget (see Defense)
Defense Secretary McElroy tours setup, 9/23, p.86
Economy: Budget hearings, 11/18, p.109
FHA regulation changes, 8/12, p.77
Gaither report, 12/30, p.32
Hebert (Rep.) studies profits of military aircraft engine makers (GM, etc.), 7/29, p.65
Highway program, 7/1, p.40; 9/30, p.52
ICC would rule on rail merger, 11/11, p.54
Inventors Council list, 10/28, p.113
Lead and zinc tariff hearings, 8/12, p.80
McClellan hearings: Four reforms in labor, 12/9, p.107
Mills and Mahon, committee heads, 12/30, p.32
NLRB (see)
Missiles, separate service sought, 8/26, p.42
Pension controls hit by Tyson, (U. S. Steel), 7/1, p.45
School bill status, 7/29, p.78
SIC manual revised, 8/5, p.65
Small business, tech. services, 11/11, p.104
Smathers (Sen.) small business defense, 12/16, p.66
Taft-Hartley improvements: Hartley interview, 9/16, p.123
Wilson replacements — rumored, Quarles, 7/8, p.60; Randall, 7/22, p.52

Gray Iron:
Industry report, 10/7, p.129

Gray Iron Founders' Society:
Elects, B, 10/21, p.74
Gray iron uses, dev. through marketing, 10/21, p.43

Great Britain:
1958 outlook, 12/23, p.45
Automotive earnings, 8/19, p.117
Foreign car market, 7/29, p.83
Steel saucer is antenna for radio telescope, 12/23, p.45

Grievances:
How to cut grievances, 12/23, p.40

Grinding, Polishing:
Grinding costs shaved (expanding mandrel), 9/30, p.82
Grinding fluid tests: Lubrication more important than cooling, 7/15, p.127
Slab grinding costs cut with mechanization, 9/2, p.138
See Machine Tools & Attach.

Guided Missiles: See Missiles

Gunning System: See Refractories

H

Hard Facing: See Welding (Arc)

Hardness:
Boron deepens casting hardness, 10/21, p.83
Hardness test for chrome-plate inside cylinder, 8/26, p.88
Thin strip hardness can be misleading, 7/1, p.86

Hardware:
Builders' hardware sales, 9/16, p.89

Heat Pumps:
Southern sales, 7/29, p.72

Heat Treating & Annealing:
Alloy steel solves warping problem, 7/29, p.138
Annealing symposium (low carbon steel), Case Inst., 8/5, p.100
Annealing symposium (prepared atmospheres), Lee Wilson, 11/18, p.160
Austempering is mechanized (IBM), 9/23, p.125
Bethlehem: Lines anneal fast without soaking, 10/14, p.124
Coding heat treating data (Warner & Swasey), 8/26, p.74
Die steels, how to avoid cracking, 9/30, p.79; 10/7, p.200
Ductile iron: How heat treatment upgrades it, 9/16, p.132
How to get more from a spheroidizing furnace (controlled atmosphere rolling hearth furnace for alloy steel tubing), 12/9, p.208
Magnetic quench test, 12/30, p.56
Modified martemp cuts warping, 12/2, p.97
Salt bath works four ways, 9/16, p.138
Single stack annealing gets the nod (Republic), 11/11, p.118
Tips on turning heat treated steels, 11/25, p.94
Vacuum heat treated hairsprings, 10/21, p.94
Vacuum heat treating takes hold, 7/15, p.108
Wairton annealing line, 10/7, p.170
See Induction Heating

Heating & Cooling Coil Manufacturers Assn.:
Elects president, B, 8/5, p.84

Heavy Presses: See Air Force

Hiring:
1965 job outlook, oldsters prospects, 11/4, p.77

Honeycombs:
Look what's happening to honeycombs (plymetal): Three basic cores, 10/14, p.116
Northrop freezes honeycombs during machining, 8/12, p.136

Housing:
Alcoa conference, revolution in home building, 7/8, p.48
FHA changes aid housing, 8/12, p.77

Hydrogen:
Hydrogen control in titanium, 7/1, p.82

I

Illinois Institute of Technology:
Armour survey, Brazilian ore, 12/2, p.48

Illinois Manufacturers' Assn.:
Elects, 11/25, p.88

Incentive Programs:
Automatic Valve sales contest, 8/19, p.112
Pitney-Bowes employee suggestion system, 7/15, p.58

Induction Heating:
Hydrogen control in titanium, 7/1, p.82
Used to harden auto shock absorber shafts, 12/9, p.128

Industrial Concentration:
Concentration: What's the score for metalworking? 7/29, p.76

Industrial Conveyors:
Sales, industry report, 12/16, p.61

Industrial Development: See Area Dev.

Industrial Diamonds:
Diamond market active, industry report, 8/12, p.75
GE manmade diamonds, 11/11, p.69

Industrial Heating Equipment Assn.:
Elects exec. v. p., 10/7, p.152

Industrial Production Index:
FRB index, 11/25, p.54

Industrial Relations:
Attitude survey (Bell & Howell), 12/9, p.116
Attitude survey (Clark Equipment), 9/16, p.125
Building Management Co-op (Republic Steel with Univ. of Chicago): Junior brass attend class, 12/16, p.64
College-industry conference table (Warner & Swasey), 7/22, p.68
Dealing with workers, 9/16, p.119
How to cut grievances, 12/23, p.40
Suggestion system, employees, 7/15, p.58

Infiltration; See Powder Metallurgy

Inflation:
Anderson (Sec'y-Treasury) views, 9/23, p.86
Auto-steel price probes (see Gov't antitrust)
Inflation charged steel industry (Kefauver), 7/22, p.57
Inflation defined by Blough, 8/26, p.39
Price rise tied to wages and productivity, 9/30, p.45
New spirals predicted, 10/7, p.124
What causes inflation? 8/5, p.60

Inspection, Testing:
A way to speed analysis: Foundry x-ray spectrometer, 12/9, p.156
AEC unveils ETR, test reactor, 10/7, p.166
Cameras (see Photography)
Cylinder block machine inspects rejects, 8/12, p.130
GM—(PSUI) tests engine balance, 8/19, p.180
Hardness testing inside chrome-plated cylinders, 8/26, p.88
Gamma ray for castings, TO, 12/23, p.65
Hydrogen control in titanium (vacuum fusion gas analysis), 7/1, p.82
Lab organization for complex tubing specs, 11/18, p.208
Lab (clinic) checks castings by night, treats patients by day, 11/11, p.116
Medical tools (Eder Instrument) used for testing, 7/22, p.62
New way to find hot spots (Evaporograph instrument), 8/12, p.134
pH controls for bright dip process, 12/9, p.203
Plating machine mockup, 8/26, p.38
Porosimeter, analyzes pore structure, TO, 7/1, p.65
Pretesting new products with customers, 11/11, p.70
Quenching test—magnetic, 12/30, p.56
Quenching speed tester, TO, 12/9, p.155
Scrap analysis (clinic) at Electric Steel Foundry, 11/18, p.112
Spectroanalysis analysis, U. S. Steel, TO, 7/15, p.103
Selecting coils electronically for fasteners (Brush Metal Monitor), 8/19, p.164
Test reduces overdesign problem (impact properties of slack quenched steels), 10/7, p.184
See Aircraft
See Gages
See Ultrasonics

Institute of Sanitation Management:
Industry report, 12/9, p.108

Institute of Scrap Iron & Steel Inc.:
Pittsburgh chapter elects, 12/9, p.152
Scrap program, 12/9, p.108
Scrap, review of 1957, 12/30, p.29

Instruments:
See Inspection, Testing

Instrument Society of America:
Seminars discuss systems engineering, 9/16, p.84

Insurance, Pensions:
State jobless benefits up, 9/16, p.74
Tyson (U. S. Steel) hits federal control, 7/1, p.45

Inventories:
Components, 3rd quarter, 7/1, p.99; 4th quarter, 11/4, p.65
Plates and structurals, 4th quarter forecast, 8/5, p.137
Plates and structurals, 1st quarter, 11/4, p.169
Steel inventories (buyers trimming stocks), 12/16, p.59

Inventory Control:
Aerial photos: Inventory aid (coal, iron ore, limestone stockpiles), 9/16, p.85
Inventory chalkboard for sales representatives at Rolled Steel, 12/23, p.39
Visual production control system at Cleco, 8/12, p.127

Investment Casting:
Austenal Inc. uses vacuum, 11/25, p.96
Industry report, 7/8, p.65

Iron Ore:
Aerial photo, inventory of iron ore stockpiles, 9/16, p.85
Brazil ore found, 12/2, p.48
Canada (Ungava Bay): Eaton forms international combine, 9/23, p.81
Columbia-Geneva leases Wyoming project "Atlantic City", 7/8, p.47
Direct reduction: The case for, 10/28, p.180
Furnace makes strong taconite pellets, 9/23, p.128
Kaiser lease, Panama, 12/2, p.160
Liberian veep hails Republic development, 7/22, p.63
Loading at sintering plant handled by radar, 9/2, p.148
Self-unloaders, 9/9, p.91
Stocks and consumption statistics for Oct., 12/16, p.155; for Sept., 11/11, p.178
Shipments (1957-1947), 12/16, p.139
Shipments (1957), Lake Superior and Canada, 12/9, p.235

Isotopes: See Radioisotopes

Italy:
Italian steel faces tests, 12/23, p.47

India:
Machine tool program reported by Merryweather, 8/12, p.74

J

Japan:
Flatware imports to U. S., 10/21, p.39
Fuji Iron, U. S. steel orders, 8/26, p.64
Japan needs atom, Westinghouse official reports, 7/8, p.59
Pickling line from B. F. Goodrich, 8/19, p.117

Jet Engines: See Aircraft

Jigs, Fixture:
Carbide pads improve life of silver soldering jigs, 11/25, p.107
Expanding mandrel aids grinding, 9/30, p.82

Vacuum drill jig for riveting holes in aircraft skins, 11/18, p.178

Job Rating:
Profit saver: Compare job relationships, 10/28, p.121

Job Training:
AFS: Job training for line supervisors, 7/29, p.107

Jobs:
Help wanted: 10 million more jobs by '65 (under age 45), 11/4, p.76

Joining:
Bearings joined—powdered metal with silver solder, 12/23, p.72
New joining material (Intertectics), 10/21, p.91
Rotary swaging, 12/9, p.157
Soldering aluminum with zinc base alloy, 12/2, p.119
Space sheets joined by spotweld, 11/4, p.130

K

Knives:
Shearing knife, tips on care, selection of materials, 8/19, p.183

L

Labor:
AFL-CIO convention date, 10/14, p.60
AFL-CIO seek new laws for '58, 11/4, p.59
AFL-CIO seek short week for alum. workers, 7/1, p.27
Alabama layoffs, 10/7, p.113
Arbitration trend, grievance issues, 7/22, p.60
Automation doubles employment, moonlighting practice of two jobs at once, 8/12, p.85
Automation tied to Michigan joblessness, 8/19, p.101
Calif. compulsory unionism, country ordinance, 7/1, p.28
California Metal Trades Assn., bargaining agent, 7/22, p.64
Collective bargaining threatened: T-H changes pressed by Hartley, 9/16, p.123
Craft union, 9/2, p.81
Escalator clauses (see Wages)
Factory workers, survey, 11/25, p.54
Fringe benefits: Average hourly cost per employee (chart), 12/2, p.54
IUE-GE may open contract, 8/5, p.50
Labor contract package, 1962 outlook, 10/14, p.59
Labor contracts, foremen make them work, 8/19, p.118
Labor contracts, MESA limits locals to one year, 8/5, p.49
Labor force, 1965 outlook, 11/4, p.76
Labor force, survey, 11/25, p.54
McClelland hearings, reforms in labor, 12/9, p.107
McDonald denies irregularities in campaign, 8/19, p.101
Older workers restricted, 11/4, p.76
Rarick rebellion, 9/30, p.39
Right-to-work law, Senate push, 9/23, p.73
Steel contract expiration date, pattern bargaining sought, 7/22, p.51
Strike loss, man-days, 7/29, p.66; 12/16, p.53
Strikes, July low, 9/9, p.91
Teamsters meet, 9/30, p.39
Teamsters, AFL-CIO, ouster, 12/16, p.53
Teamsters-Osco Steel dispute, 12/9, p.111
UAW:
'58 preview of union wants, 7/15, p.67
'58 worries labor unions, strike outlook, 12/2, p.53
Reuther price cutting proposal, 8/26, p.29; 9/2, p.81
Short work week, 11/18, p.103; foot-in-door tech., 10/14, p.59
Union dues for older-retired members, 8/5, p.50
UAW vs decentralization, Monroe plant to Ga., 8/5, p.69
Unfair labor charge (NLRB), 12/9, p.117
Union dues up, 12/23, p.30
Unions: Should they be regulated (financial), 8/5, p.57
Whitecollar drive, 10/14, p.59
Workmen's compensation laws, 7/15, p.65

Labs: See Inspection, Testing

Latin America: See South America

Leaded Steels:
Fatigue strengths studied, TO, 12/9, p.155

Leisure:
Market for metals, 7/29, p.71

Licensing:
U. S. - German licensing, 12/16, p.71

Linings:
Liners lubricate bearings (Teflon and glass fibers), 9/9, p.110
What glass can offer metal, 8/19, p.155

Lithium:
Aluminum-lithium, new jet alloy, 10/7, p.125

Loans:
Export-Import Bank loans, 7/29, p.83
How to get a small loan, 8/26, p.40
Interest rate high, 9/2, p.81

Locks:
Builders' hardware sales, 9/16, p.89

Lubricants, Lubrication:
Case for molybdenum disulfide (Intern'l Harvester), 12/30, p.68
Choose the right lubricant, Part 1, 10/14, p.132; Part 2, 10/21, p.100
Free piston oil, TO, 8/12, p.123
Grinding fluid tests (Mellon Inst.), 7/15, p.127
Liners lubricate bearings (Teflon and glass fibers), 9/9, p.110
Subzero coolant for machining at Douglas, 8/5, p.94

M

Machine Shops:
Automation for small shop, binary code tape control, 10/28, p.131
More work for welding positioners, 12/16, p.120

Machine Tool Industry:
Cincinnati Milling seminar features new drill, numerical control unit, electrodischarge machining, 10/21, p.91
Coding heat treating data (turret lathes), 8/26, p.74
Defense sale—industrial facilities, 7/1, p.76
Detroit programs slow, 10/21, p.91
How to get more from machine tools (insert), 9/23, p.119
NMTBA meeting, officers, 10/28, p.120
Numerical controls (see)
Price tags on equipment (employees view), 9/23, p.82
Sales, order outlook, builders spike slump rumors, 7/29, p.118
Orders, shipments down, 12/2, p.47
Selling, direct or distributors, 11/4, p.130
Standardized tools—building block concept:
Ford reports to Pentagon, 11/4, p.67 and p.130
Le Maire 5-yr program, 12/30, p.61
Tool builders reject, 12/30, p.20
Used machine tool sales, 11/4, p.69

Machine Tools & Attachments:
Automatic machine culls out bad cylinder blocks, 8/12, p.130
Boring machines with two independent stations (auto plant), 7/22, p.102
Boring setup, Ford Sterling plant, 10/7, p.174
Contour cutter, pipe ends, 10/21, p.102
Contour cutter, aircraft shapes from bar stocks, 11/18, p.188
Drill press, one-operation, 12/2, p.116
Drill spiral point, new design, 10/21, p.84
Drill spiral point (Cincinnati Milling), 10/21, p.91
Jig borer picks its tools (numerical control), 12/16, p.119
Jig borer tape control, 7/1, p.76
Lathes automated for machining auto crankshafts, 11/11, p.114
LeBlond lathes, skin steel pipe rolls, 7/8, p.115
Mandrel expands for grinding, 9/30, p.82
Milling machine "Variax" (Lockheed), 7/15, p.114
Milling machine does variety of jobs on SeaMaster wing panels (Martin), 9/2, p.136
Milling machine — tape control (Martin), 11/18, p.182
Milling machine works five axes (Lockheed), 7/15, p.114
Milling machine special for columns, 7/15, p.114
Planer converted into three dimensional, tracer controlled milling machine, 12/2, p.118
Recess tool cuts handling (Ford), 12/16, p.107
Rotary machine for extruded bars, 10/21, p.91
Surface grinder and fixtures machine clutch cones, 8/26, p.81
Thread grinder solves size problem (Watervliet Arsenal), 7/29, p.116
Throwaway cutters, new milling head, 9/23, p.140
Tracer lathe cuts jet discs, 8/26, p.81

Machinery & Allied Products Institute:
Elects, B, 7/1, p.62

Machining:
Cadillac: Machine culls out bad cylinder blocks, 8/12, p.130
Chem-mill handles tough job (aircraft parts), 12/2, p.114
Chem-milling, Lockheed, 12/2, p.100
Chem-milling magnesium, 11/18, p.198
Chrysler adopts spline rolling, 8/12, p.142
Contour milling cuts airfoil shapes from bar stock, 11/18, p.188
Crankshaft line with a new look at Pontiac, 11/11, p.114
Drilling-chamfering flanged hubs, one operation, 12/2, p.116
Electrolytic machining handles tough alloys, 12/9, p.196
Gage goal: A tenth of a millionth of inch, 9/9, p.121
Honeycombs at Northrup, freezing cores stops crumbling, 8/12, p.136
Machine shops use welding positioners, 12/16, p.120
Missile machining, a new industry, 8/12, p.118
Pilot runs, machine tryouts, 12/16, p.105
Recessing tool machines steel forging at Ford chassis parts plant, 12/16, p.107
Surface grinder and fixtures finish clutch cone, 8/26, p.81
Swagers point, form, assemble, 12/9, p.157
Tape guides jet engine boring (GE), compressor housings, 12/2, p.112
Thread grinder solves size problem: Watervliet Arsenal gage grinder, 7/29, p.116
Tips on titanium milling, 10/7, p.176; 9/23, p.140
Tips on turning heat treated steels, 11/25, p.94
Ultrasonic machining gains, 10/14, p.122
See Numerical Controls

Magnesium:
Chem-milling magnesium, 11/18, p.198
Cleveland firm modifies standard welder, 9/23, p.118
Mag: 2000 A.D., convention report, 10/28, p.123

Magnesium Assn.:
Convention papers progress report, 11/18, p.192

Magnetic Quench:
New way to measure, 12/30, p.56

Magnetic Steel:
Magnetic steel is doubly oriented, for electrical apparatus, 11/11, p.131; 10/28, p.113

Maintenance:
Reliance school for maintenance: Students learn electronics, 9/9, p.73
Solving down time (see Replacement)

Make or Buy:
Management series, 10/14, p.105

Malleable Founders' Society:
Appointments, B, 7/22, p.90
4th quarter outlook, 10/28, p.130

Management:
Appraisal counseling—how to be a better boss, 9/23, p.90
Attitude survey (Bell & Howell): Give employees their say, 12/9, p.116
Attitude survey (Clark Equipment): What do employees think of you, 9/16, p.125
Corporate committees, survey, 11/4, p.60
Executive earnings (see Salaries)
Executive selection (NICB survey), 7/1, p.28
Foremen, management's first line, 10/14, p.76
Grievances, how to cut, 12/23, p.40
Hiring methods, restricted to under age 45, 11/4, p.76
Junior brass attend class (BMC program): Republic and Thompson Products, 12/16, p.64
Labor contracts, aid foremen to make them work, 8/19, p.118
Management Series:
Dealing with workers, 9/16, p.119
Make or Buy, 10/14, p.105
Producing for the new technology (atomics), 8/12, p.114
Research—Threshold to the future, 7/15, p.93
Small business, its place in our future, 11/11, p.99
Marketing personnel needed, 8/5, p.66
Operations research, 12/9, p.118
Seniority costs, how to reduce, 7/8, p.58
Supervisor shortages, 8/19, p.101
Weirton talent pool, personnel inventory: This firm builds people, 11/25, p.70
Young Spring & Wire's merger program, 8/12, p.83

Maps:
Barium steel plants, 9/9, p.67
J&L plants, U. S., 8/12, p.171

Marketing:
Atomics, marketing to aid sales, 11/11, p.53
Golden Anderson Valve, rejuvenation pays off, 11/4, p.75
Growing the new markets, 12/2, p.65
Needed: More marketers (personnel), 8/5, p.66

Marking:
Automatic marking semifinished steel at Republic slab mill, 11/25, p.100
Color code for steel, 7/29, p.82

Material Handling Industry:
Adaptation pays off (bar storage racks) Diamond Chain, 12/9, p.119
Alloy steel solves warping problem (pallets hold alum. coils during annealing), 7/29, p.138
Cranes stretch warehouse space, (storage racks and stacking cranes), Leslie, 7/1, p.80
Foundry improves cleaning (conveying system) Dalton, 7/8, p.114
Handling equipment sales, 10/7, p.125
Jacks and blocking replace gantry crane, Kelsey-Hayes, 9/9, p.136
Loader speeds plating line (Eaton), 12/2, p.108
Ore hopper cars at sintering plant handled by radar, 9/2, p.148
Steel plant automates packaging (Wheeling), 7/8, p.112
Technics take over (co-ordinating handling), Rapids - Standard, 10/28, p.125
Timken integrates plant, 9/16, p.84
Vacuum crane speeds mill output, Atlas Steels, 12/2, p.102
What LPG trucks offer you, 7/15, p.104

Material Handling Equipment:
Conveyors:
Castings moved to cleaning unit: Dalton Foundries, 7/8, p.114
Plating line conveyor: Eaton Mfg., 12/2, p.108
Rubber belt moves hot sand at foundry: I-F Mfg., 9/23, p.130
Timken shipping center, IBM controls chain floor conveyors, 9/16, p.84

Cranes & Hoists:
Vacuum crane handles sheets, Atlas Steels, 12/2, p.102
Warehouse racks and stacking cranes, Leslie Ltd., 7/1, p.80

Trucks, Gas & Electric:
Autocar trucks (J&L) move steel from rolling mill, 8/5, p.107
Chock-pulling lift truck in roll shop, plc., 7/29, p.126
What LPG trucks offer you, 7/15, p.104

Material Handling Institute:
Elects president, 12/16, p.62

Mechanics Educational Society of America:
Restricts contracts for one year, 8/5, p.49

Mellon Institute:
Grinding fluids: Lube more important than cooling, 7/15, p.127

Melting: See Vacuum

Mercury:
U. S mercury ore reserves, 8/26, p.45

Mergers:
American Metal Ltd. - Crucible, 11/25, p.87
Bethlehem - Youngstown, merger reasons given, 9/23, p.79
Bethlehem - Youngstown hearings start, 11/4, p.59
Carpenter - Northeastern Steel, 12/2, p.81
Case - American Tractor, 10/21, p.47
Copperweld-Superior Steel, 9/2, p.91; 11/18, p.137
J & L-Cold Metal, 7/15, p.88
Merger rate steady, 7/22, p.58
Pfaudler-Permutit, 10/14, p.98
United Drill-Greenfield Tap & Die, 12/16, p.92
Universal-Cyclops Empire Steel, Reeves Steel, 12/9, p.141
Young Spring & Wire diversification pays off, 8/12, p.83

Metal Building Manufacturers Assn.:
Malcom heads, 12/9, p.152

Metal Cleaning: See Pickling

Metal Manufacturers' Assn.:
Sparks, secy., retires, 7/1, p.62

Metal Selectors:
1957 metal selector (insert), 10/28, p.169
Brazing alloy selector, 10/7, p.162

Metallurgy:
A new stainless (boron steel) for atomic energy, 9/9, p.104
Armco: New steel for hot aircraft, 9/23, p.138
ASM report: Researchers develop better metals, 12/30, p.52
Brazing alloy selector, 10/7, p.162
How to avoid trouble with stainless welds, 7/1, p.70
Clue to stronger steel (microstructure), GE lab, 11/25, p.98
How to give powdered metals strength (infiltration), 11/25, p.110
How to upgrade cold-finished steel, 12/23, p.66
Hydrogen control in titanium (embrittlement check), 7/1, p.82
Hydrogen embrittlement, how to avoid with cadmium plating, 11/11, p.132
Metalworking tomorrow: Air Force officer sums up metal requirements for supersonic-missile use, 10/14, p.138
Misch-metal, additive for rare earths, 9/9, p.112
New materials based on intermetallic compounds to aid heat barrier, TO, 12/30, p.55
Producing for the new technology, 8/12, p.113
Rare metals scoreboard, 7/1, p.44
Thin strip hardness can be misleading, 7/1, p.86
Trends in metals—stainless steels, 11/4, p.107

Metalworking:
1st half profits, 8/5, p.55
3rd quarter profits, 10/28, p.119
1957-midyear report of business expectations, 7/1, p.33
1958 outlook (editorial), 11/18, p.107
Census SIC revised, metalworking markets, 8/5, p.65
Concentration: What's the score for metalworking? (Kefauver study), 7/29, p.76
Leisure: Market for metals, 7/29, p.71
New York markets, 10/21, p.32
Prices affecting metalworking:
Components, 9/30, p.50
Equipment, 10/7, p.122
Construction, 10/14, p.67
Consumer goods, 10/21, p.37
Pricing reaction to midyear steel and wage increases, 7/15, p.53

Methods Analysis:
Electric Steel Foundry clinic, 11/18, p.112

Michigan Employment Security Commission:
Studies automation, jobs, 8/19, p.101

Miniaturization:
Producing for the new technology, 8/12, p.113

Mines:
Arctic mineral search, 9/2, p.82
Inco expands in Canada, Manitoba, 10/28, p.124
Mining uses more metals, mechanized coal machines, 5/20, p.97
See Iron Ore
See Nickel

Metal Show:
Foreign representatives, 11/11, p.61
Metal show section, 10/28, p.161
What's new in metals, cross section of ASM papers, 11/4, p.133

Metal Treating Institute:
Elects, B, 11/25, p.88

Metals: See Rare Earths

Metals Engineering Institute:
Training supervisor, 12/23, p.63

Missiles:
Articles:
Faster shift to missiles (Air Force), 7/1, p.38
Missiles in quantity soon? Missile scoreboard (chart), 10/7, p.120
Manhattan plan for space, 11/25, p.59
ABMA Redstone, (Chrysler), 10/21, p.40
AMRI, missile group, 10/14, p.72; reports, 10/28, p.113
ARS, rocket society, 12/16, p.62
Antimissile program, Zeus and Wizard, 12/23, p.42
Atlas-ICBM fired, cost, 12/23, p.29; tested, 9/9, p.58
Bell & Howell scoring pod, photographic record, 12/30, p.31
Better welds for missile tanks, 9/16, p.136
Defense views program, 10/21, p.44
Government budget, 11/18, p.109; 11/25, p.59
Government separate service sought, 8/26, p.42
Inertial guidance systems (AC Spark Plug):
Caserio speaks on vender markets, 11/25, p.63
How to make missile parts, 11/25, p.64
Missile design spurs titanium's growth, 7/29, p.148
Missile machining, a new industry, 8/12, p.118
Michigan missile center, 12/9, p.120
Producing for the new technology, 8/12, p.115
Production, how fast? 12/9, p.120
Production problems, 12/23, p.29
Titan speedup, 12/23, p.29
Thiokol rocket plant, 10/21, p.31
Triton (Navy) cancelled, surface-to-surface, 9/23, p.73
See Satellites

Molybdenum:
Case for molybdenum disulfide (lubricant) International Harvester, 12/30, p.68
Chemical baths, new cleaning method at Ryan Aero, 11/18, p.158
How to weld molybdenum, 7/8, p.101
Hot strength material, report, TO, 7/1, p.65
Metal coating process, TO, 12/2, p.93

Motion Pictures:
Film checks accuracy of large parts at North American, 7/15, p.110
How to finish steels, 9/16, p.158

Motors & Generators:
Fractional motor sales, 9/23, p.85
GE gear motor and speed reducer lines, 9/30, p.57
Integral electric motors, outlook, 9/2, p.87
See Automotive

N

National Association of Manufacturers:
Business forecast for '58, survey, 12/16, p.60

National Association of Sheet Metal Distributors:
Elects, B, 11/11, p.90

National Bureau of Standards:
Test reduces overdesign problem in steels, 10/7, p.184

National Electrical Manufacturers Assn.:
Elects, 12/2, p.88
Westinghouse (Cresap) plea for fair prices, 11/25, p.69

National Foundry Assn.:
Elects, 11/25, p.88

National Industrial Conference Board:
Christmas bonus survey, 12/9, p.108
Labor force, survey, 11/25, p.54
Moonlighting practice (two jobs at once) outgrowth of automation, short week, 8/12, p.85
Selecting executives, survey, 7/1, p.28

National Labor Relations Board:
Cases filed since '53, 8/5, p.50
Unfair labor charges, 12/9, p.117

National Lubricating Grease Institute:
Elects president, 11/18, p.142

National Machine Tool Builders' Assn.:
Meeting, elections, 10/28, p.120

National Science Foundation:
Basic research report, 11/4, p.72

National Screw Machine Products Assn.:
Ways to stop costly extras (standardized estimates), 7/15, p.57

National Security Industrial Assn.:
Defense study shows lack of planning, 8/5, p.57

National Tool & Die Manufacturers Assn.:
Elects, B, 11/11, p.92
Meeting report, 11/11, p.54

New Products: See Product Development

New York:
Metalworking markets, 10/21, p.32

Nickel:
Nicaro, Cuba plant, GSA sale campaign, 12/2, p.59
Nickel plating (sulfamate bath) is stress-free, 9/30, p.78
Manitoba deposits (Inco), 10/26, p.124
Oregon deposits, 10/14, p.60
Supply: Plenty of nickel now, 12/23, p.35

Noise:
How to control plant noises, 8/12, p.138

Numerical Controls:
AIA: Tracer-tape control shines in test, 9/23, p.140
Automation for small machine shop (Kaukauna Div.)—binary code tape control, 10/28, p.131
GE-Evendale plant: Tape guides jet engine boring, 12/2, p.112
GE pre-engineered, control package, 9/23, p.140
Jig borer control turns out side frames for IBM data processing equipment, 12/16, p.119
Jig borer tape control (Fosdick), 7/1, p.76; 12/16, p.119
Making tape control work, (Martin milling machine), 11/18, p.182

Nylon:
Nylon screws, TO, 8/12, p.123

O

Office Equipment Manufacturers Institute:
Elects president, 11/18, p.142

Office of Defense Mobilization:
Hugnes, asst. dir.-production, 10/28, p.126
JCS war plans, what to expect, 11/11, p.66
Machine tool funds asked, 8/5, p.62
Machine tool program made uniform, 10/7, p.126
Standardized machine tools? 11/4, p.67
Stockpiling program, 11/11, p.66
Study points up lack of planning, 8/5, p.57
See Amortization

Offices:
Office conveyor equipment needed, 12/2, p.47

Ohio State University:
Weld testing report, 12/30, p.61

Oil & Gas Industry:
Oil field equipment, industry report, 12/9, p.123
Shipments of finished steel products, 12/9, p.238

Openhearths:
Heat over checkers speeds light-up, 8/19, p.158
Refractory gunning repair, 10/21, p.88

Operations Research:
Management use, 12/9, p.118

Orders, Inventories: See Inventory Control

Orientation:
Magnetic steel (Westinghouse) doubly oriented, 11/11, p.131

Outboard Motors:
Market for metals, 7/29, p.71; 9/2, p.88
Pleasure boats in use—'57, 12/30, p.37

Oxygen:
Industrial consumption, 7/15, p.55
Oxygen converter installations, now in use, 9/16, p.79
Steel refining & smelting: When to use (air, ore and pure oxygen), 7/15, p.112
Oxygen supply high, 12/30, p.30

P

Packaging, Containers:
Gas-chemical containers, National Tube, 9/16, p.90
Making packages better, cheaper, (Wolverine Tube), 12/23, p.80
Steel plant automates packing (Wheeling strapping), 7/8, p.112

Part Makers:
A look ahead at part making (automotive), 7/29, p.112
Swaging cuts costs, 12/9, p.157

Pattern Bargaining: See Labor

Pelletizing:
Furnace makes strong taconite pellets, 9/23, p.128

Pennsylvania Ceramics Assn.:
Elects, B, 10/28, p.158

Pensions, Insurance:
Fringe benefits, cost per employee, 12/2, p.54
OASI payments (over age 65), 11/18, p.113
States control funds, 9/9, p.57
See SUB

Personnel Inventory:
Weirton talent pool, 11/25, p.70

Philadelphia:
Steelmaking center, eastern district, 12/2, p.55
Steel representatives club, 12/2, p.89

Photoetching:
Photoetching forms thin parts, 11/18, p.153

Photography:
Aerial photos: Coal, iron ore stockpiles, 9/16, p.85
Bell & Howell's missile scoring pod, 12/30, p.31
Camera detects hot spots (Barnes infrared), 11/18, p.157
Camera films template production (Convair), 11/18, p.81
Ceramic cutting tools: Photomicrographs show deposits on edges, 10/7, p.168
Evaporograph—built in camera: New way to find hot spots, 8/12, p.134
Photographic equipment, report, 9/9, p.58

Pickling:
New method cleans moly (Ryan Aero.), dip process, 11/18, p.158
Pickling stainless to remove scale, 11/25, p.103

Pig Iron:
Record production set, 12/16, p.137

Pilot Plants:
Pilot runs up your odds (on new products), 12/16, p.102

Pipe, Tubing, Fittings:
Aluminum pipe fittings for reactor, TO, 9/9, p.103
Aluminum pipe coated, TO, 12/23, p.65
Cutter for pipe ends, 10/21, p.102
Seamless tubing with mirrorlike interior finish, "Lustraloy," 12/16, p.114
Skinning pipe rolls, 7/8, p.115
Tube specs, lab organization, 11/18, p.208
Tubing resistance welder, Republic, 10/21, p.86
Welded clad pipe, TO, 12/30, p.55
Welded tubing, 12/23, p.76
Welded zirconium tubing, 10/21, p.80
Wire and tube product fabrications: Ideas for difficult jobs, 9/9, p.130

Pipe & Tube Mills:
Chase Brass:
Tubing line cuts costs, ups quality (continuous), 9/9, p.125
New mill ups tube production (drawbench), 11/18, p.214
Tube mill installation, 11/11, p.87
J&L opens Aliquippa plant, 9/9, p.91
Beloit Eastern: Skinning pipe rolls, 7/8, p.115
Mannesmann: Latest work in tube mills (Soo), 7/8, p.104
Mannesmann gear drives, 8/12, p.150
Ohio Seamless: How to get more from a spheroidizing furnace, 12/9, p.208
Welland Tubes Ltd.—'big inch' pipe, 7/8, p.106

Pipelines:
Case history on cathodic protection, underground piping, 8/12, p.128
Little big inch pipeline (petroleum products) Seymour, Ind. to Chicago, 7/15, p.63
Pipelines for solid materials (American Gilsonite), 7/1, p.37

Plant Design:
Westinghouse-Sandusky: Plant design is flexible, 8/5, p.110

Plant Expansions:
Acme Steel, 7/29, p.73
Admiral retools, 12/9, p.118
Alcoa, Davenport, Iowa, aluminum rolling mill, 7/22, p.59
Aluminum fabricators, 8/12, p.101
B-W's Calumet Div., 11/25, p.62
Barium, integrated mill, 9/9, p.67
Bethlehem, Lackawanna plant, 7/22, p.85
Bishop & Co., 7/15, p.82
Caterpillar engine plant, 9/2, p.90
Chrysler stamping, Twinsburg, 11/11, p.137
Finished steel facilities: St. Lawrence Steel, Tygart Steel, 7/15, p.81
Ford carburetor facility, 12/2, p.67
General Steel Castings, Avonmore, Pa., 7/8, p.81
Inland Steel, Indiana, 8/19, p.113
J&L capacity, map, 8/12, p.171
J&L cold reducing mill, Cleveland, 12/23, p.38
J&L electricweld line mill, 9/9, p.91
Kaiser Steel expands to meet future, 7/29, p.165
Makepeace Co., 8/26, p.45
National Carbon program finished, 8/26, p.41
Republic-Cleveland plant, 12/23, p.38
Republic-Culvert Div., Indiana, 8/19, p.113
U. S. Steel Duquesne rolling mills, 8/5, p.83
Weirton: Expansion accents productivity, 10/7, p.170
Westinghouse, 8/5, p.84
Wheeling Steel: Replacing tin plate mill, 11/4, p.124
Youngstown Indiana Harbor Works, facilities, 8/12, p.78

Plant Locations:
See Area Development
See Maps

Plant Operation: See Automation

Plate Stretchers:
Plate stretcher tooled for maximum opening, 12/23, p.77
Plate stretcher (Kaiser), 9/23, p.107

Plates: See Structurals, Plates

Plating: See Electroplating, Plating

Plating Machines:
Testing and development mockup, "Tadmu" at Wagner, 8/26, p.38

Plumbing Brass Institute:
Elects, 12/9, p.152

Point-of-Purchase Advertising Institute:
Executive director, 8/26, p.64

Poland:
Car output, prices, 12/9, p.128

Porcelain Enamel:
Porcelain on aluminum use, 7/22, p.69

Positioners: See Welding

Powder Metallurgy:
Automotive consumption—powdered parts, 9/23, p.93
Bigger powdered bearings (joined with silver solder), 12/23, p.72
How to give powdered metals strength (infiltration), 11/25, p.110
Powdered aluminum for hot uses (Alcoa), 8/5, p.107
Welding rod iron powder coatings, 12/9, p.180

Powder Metallurgy Parts Manufacturers Assn.:
Elects, 11/4, p.100
Automotive consumption-powdered

Power (Mechanical):
Gear drives, Mannesmann tube mill, 8/12, p.151
See Automotive

Power Mowers:
Sales, 7/8, p.48

Precipitators:
Auto scrapyard burner uses electrostatic precipitator, 12/30, p.30
Electrostatic precipitators trap smog (Kaiser), 12/30, p.37

Prefabricated Home Manufacturers' Inst.:
Meeting report, 10/28, p.114

Pressed Metal Institute:
Elects, B, 11/4, p.100

Presses:
Compacts have even density (Stokes), 12/16, p.116
Die changing quick on Danly press, 7/29, p.75
Extrusion press with interlocked controls (Revere), 8/5, p.104
Hydroform press: Complex shapes at bargain rates, 8/12, p.124
Inclinable press speed-up foreseen, TO, 7/1, p.65
Presses cut forging costs (Air Force landing gear parts), 9/9, p.118
Stretch press for jet wing panels, 9/2, p.130
Stretch formers (Cyril Bath), TO, 9/23, p.117; 7/29, p.111
Stretch former (Kaiser plate), 9/23, p.107
Triple-action press, Ford Chicago plant, 8/19, p.167
Versatile presses cut setup time, 7/15, p.116

Pressure Vessels:
Atomic welds, checklist, 11/25, p.92
Gas and chemical containers (National Tube), 9/16, p.90

Prices:
Castings, labor costs up prices, 8/26, p.39
Consumer goods, 10/21, p.37
Electrical equipment 'fair' price, 11/25, p.69
Equipment, 10/7 p.122
Export steel prices rise, 9/2, p.188
Metalworking (see)
Prices rise when wages outrun productivity, 9/30, p.45; 8/5, p.6
Price spirals predicted by Dr. Clague (BLS), 10/7, p.124
Refractory, 7/15, p.159
Standard seamless pipe, export prices, 12/9, p.238
Steel increase $6: Increases on selected steel products; U. S. Steel prices, 7/8, p.53 and 54
Tin plate, 11/18, p.243
Vacuum melted alloys, 7/22, p.139

Pricing Probe (Kefauver):
See Government (Antitrust)

Printed Circuit Panels:
Assembly (electronic parts) by punched card, 9/16, p.144
Automatic riveting speeded by TV system, Douglas Aircraft, 11/18, p.152

Product Development:
Add incentive to research: Stewart-Warner, 5/20, p.100
Automated equipment sales, 8/12, p.68
Growing the new products (DeVilbiss), 12/2, p.64
Management Series: Research and development—threshold to the future, 7/15, p.93
Pretesting new products with customers, 11/11, p.70
Pilot runs—up your odds, 12/16, p.102
Producing for new technology, 8/12, p.113
When to drop a product, 11/18, p.121

Production:
Nickel, 12/23, p.35
Pig iron sets record, 12/16, p.137
Stainless producers and what they make (chart), 11/4, p.108
Steel (Europe), 1st quarter, 7/22, p.63
Steel: Record consumption outruns production in '57, 10/21, p.113
Steel: Steel stocks to skid more, 12/16, p.59
Steel ingot (table), 7/22, p.153; 8/19, p.242; 9/23, p.162; 10/21, p.179; 12/23, p.96
Steel ingots, '58 estimates, 12/9, p.107; 12/30, p.19
Steel, West Coast, 11/18, p.113
Titanium mill products, 7/29, p.152
Visual production control, production and job location, 8/12, p.127

Production Control:
Visual production control, 8/12, p.127

Production Processes:
Aluminum diecastings, reasons for growth, 8/5, p.89
Autos: A look ahead at part making, 7/29, p.112
Blower wheel production at Chrysler-Airtemp, 7/15, p.124
Cutting stock preparation costs (integrated line) at Cleveland Cap Screw, 12/9, p.192
Frigidaire makes cabinet in 38 seconds, 8/19, p.194
Honeycomb-plymetals, production methods, 10/14, p.116
Ideas for difficult jobs: Fabrications of wire and tube products, 9/9, p.130
Lockheed tech. for F-104A Starfighter, 12/2, p.100
Missile guidance systems at AC Spark Plug, 11/25, p.64
Photoetching forms thin parts, 11/18, p.153
Pilot runs—up your odds, 12/16, p.103
Rolls forge precision parts, 7/8, p.97
Spinning keeps pace with new technology, 9/2, p.131
Swagers point, form, assembly (part makers), 12/9, p.157
See Automation

Productivity:
BLS report on productivity in manufacturing: What causes inflation?, 8/5, p.60
Prices rise when wages outrun productivity, 9/30, p.45

Public Relations:
See Industrial Relations

Punched Cards:
Assembly of electronic parts on printed circuit panels, 9/16, p.144

Purchase Analysis:
Cleveland Graphite: Purchase analysis in action, 7/8, p.63

Purchasing Agents:
Chicago report, 12/16, p.53
PAs see components price hikes continuing, 9/30, p.50
New York elections, 7/8, p.91

Q

Quenching:
NBS test reduces overdesign problems, boom to fabricators of thick sections of steel, 10/7, p.184
New way to measure quenching speed, 12/30, p.56

R

Radio-Electronics-Television Manufacturers Assn.:
Changes name, 7/29, p.66

Radio, Television:
Chart: Ten year outlook, 12/2, p.56
Hi-fi equipment for metalworking, 8/26, p.37
Radio net for NATO, 8/19, p.111
Closed circuit:
TV 'eyes' for tough jobs (Douglas riveting), 11/18, p.152
TV eliminates spotwatcher (Ryan), 7/15, p.119
TV aids (Alcoa), TO, 7/29, p.111
TV aids (GE) 3-dimensional color, TO, 7/29, p.111

Radioisotopes:
Isotopes: Big money saver (industry), 9/30, p.56

Railroads:
Buffalo R.R. Plants busy, 7/15, p.63
Federal agency sought, 8/12, p.67
Financing is chief problem, industry report, 11/18, p.120
ICC would rule on merger of Pennsy and NYC, 11/11, p.54
See Freight Cars, Freight Rates

Rare Earths:
More jobs open for rare earth additives, 9/9, p.112
Scoreboard for 15 rare metals (status, prospects), 7/1, p.44

Recovery Plants:
U. S. Steel—Geneva Wks.: Waste gases turn profit, make ammonia, nitric acid and fertilizer, 8/12, p.132

Recreation:
American's annual spending, expands market, 7/29, p.71
Leisure: Market for metals, 7/29, p.71

Refineries:
American Gilson coking and refining plant, 8/12, p.76
Cuban American builds in La., 9/2, p.206
Swiss steelmaker: When to use (air oxygen, ore oxygen, pure oxygen), 7/15, p.112
Quebec Lithium builds, 12/16, p.90
U. S. Steel—Geneva Wks.: Coal chemical recovery plant, 8/12, p.132

Refractories:
Gunning system repairs open hearths, 10/21, p.88
Kaiser expands basic facilities, 8/12, p.136
Refractory prices stable, inventories high, 7/15, p.159
Republic's electrocast roof, TO, 11/11, p.109
Self-lining, TO, 10/21, p.79
Skewback twist for furnace roofs, 9/2, p.146

Refractories Institute:
President elected, B, 7/15, p.89

Refigerators:
Frigidaire makes cabinets in 38 seconds, 8/19, p.194
Spotwelder speeds assembly, 12/16, p.108

Replacement:
Mill changes break record, down time cut at slabbing mill, 7/22, p.108
Welding solves down time problem (forging manipulator) ingots and slabs, 8/12, p.144

Research:
AMA survey: Operations research, 12/9, p.118
Research—threshold to the future (Management Series), 7/15, p.93
See Inspection & Testing

Resistance Welding Alloy Assn.:
Elects, B, 7/8, p.91

Retirement:
Editorial: Satire on retirement, 11/11, p.57

Riveting:
Closed circuit riveting (Douglas Aircraft), 11/18, p.152
Vacumm drill rivets jet seaplane, 11/18, p.178

Roads:
Federal spending for acquisition, engineering, 11/25, p.74
Highway program outlook, 7/1, p.40; 9/30, p.52; 11/18, p.104
Inter-American Highway, 8/12, p.67

Rockets: See Missiles

Roll Forging: See Forging

Roll Formed Products:
Market for shapes grows, 10/28, p.259

Roll Planishing:
Planisher shaves weld costs (cold working a fusion weld in a water heater shell), 8/19, p.150

Rolling Mills: See Steel Mills

Rotary Swaging:
For forming-joining operations, 12/9, p.157

Rotor Blades:
Hard facing alloy extends life of parts, 7/1, p.72

Rubber:
'57: Industrial rubber's year, 7/29, p.74
'58 outlook, 12/30, p.20

Russia:
Production report, 7/15, p.48
Science grads, 12/2, p.47
Sputnik V, 12/23, p.29
Steelmaking gains, 12/30, p.27
U. S. delegate reports Russian gains in hydroelectric and electrotechnology, 8/19, p.117
Water transportation system, 9/2, p.82
World metal supply, 12/9, p.258

Rutile:
Hobart produces, 9/2, p.97
Metal & Thermit produces, 12/2, p.58

S

St. Lawrence Seaway:
Finished steel consumption, 10/7, p.114
Pittsburgh-Erie canal? 11/4, p.60
Seaway progress, 7/29, p.78; 9/16, p.82; 11/11, p.54

Safety:
CO safety stressed at Ford Steel div., 7/29, p.140

Salaries:
Average executive wage up, 12/23, p.39
Executive earnings rise (metalworking): Average wage for chief exec. in light-heavy machinery, 11/11, p.63
Highest paid industrialists (Kefauver hearings), 10/28, p.114

Salesmen:
Earnings, AMA report, 8/12, p.79

Sales Programs:
Airmatic Valve: Sales contest, 8/19, p.112
Have enough salesmen? ABC's yardstick, 12/30, p.35
Machine tools, direct sales of distributors? 11/4, p.130
Steel inventory presented on chalkboard for reprenstatives, 12/23, p.39

Salt Bath:
Salt bath works four ways (specialty mill), 9/16, p.138

Satellites:
Air Force claims space province, 12/9, p.120
Army to build, 11/18, p.116
Building the satellite's shell, 7/1, p.84
Manhattan plan for space projects, 11/25, p.59
Moon trips by '77?, 12/16, p.62
Reynolds aluminum foil satellite, 10/14, p.69
Satellite launcher holds Vanguard, 10/7, p.204
Space program, who can direct?, 12/23, p.42
Sputnik poses question, 10/14, p.68
See Missiles

Scientific Apparatus:
Industry report, 9/9, p.66

Scientists:
Does Pentagon waste scientists' time? 11/18, p.116

Scrap:
BDSA report, 12/2, p.48
Baler handles bulky scrap, 7/22, p.113
Ferrous scrap: '58 to match '57 (chart), 12/30, p.29
For cleaner scrapyards: Smokatron auto burner uses electrostatic precipitation, 12/30, p.30
Foundry scrap, methods analysis clinic, 11/18, p.112
How much scrap do you produce? (metalworking plants) chart, 12/16, p.69
ISIS program, 12/9, p.108
Scrap and pig iron consumption, stocks, 12/23, p.109
Shear cuts scrap, 11/4, p.70

Screw Machine Products:
Industry report, 12/16, p.79
Ways to standardize estimates, stop costly extras, 7/15, p.57
West Coast firms increase, 8/26, p.30

Semiconductors: See Electric Equipment

Seniority Costs: See Management

Service Tools Institute:
Elects president, 10/28, p.158

Shapes:
Market for shapes grows, cold-rolled, 10/28, p.259

Shearing: See Cutting, Shearing

Sheet & Strip:
4th quarter outlook, 9/30, p.103
Annealing low carbon strip, prepared atmosphere, 11/18, p.160
King-size sheets on way, result of sandwich rolling, 12/23, p.92
Thin strip hardness can be misleading, 7/1, p.86
Thin gage metals, TO, 8/12, p.123

Shipments:
Aluminum mill products, 12/30, p.78
Bars, 4th quarter outlook, 9/2, p.183
Finished steel setting record in '57, 10/21, p.113
Finished steel products (tables), 7/29, p.172; 10/14, p.187; 12/16, p.163; 12/23, p.95; 12/30, p.79
Iron ore, 11-years, 12/16, p.139
Machine tools, 7/29, p.65
Magnesium castings, 12/2, p.160
Metalworking-industrial concentration: Chart, per cent of product shipments, 7/29, p.76
Iron Ore, Lake Superior-Canada, 12/9, p.235
Nonferrous casting, 12/2, p.137
Steel mill (market groups and products), 1st half, 8/19, p.237; 1st nine months, 11/25, p.129
Steel products, 9/16, p.196
Structural mill shipments, 7/22, p.58

Ships, Shipbuilding:
Lykes Bros. contract, 8/12, p.68
Merchant fleet ebbs, 9/9, p.68
Merchant ship nuclear powered, contract, 12/23, p.30
U. S. Steel ore carriers, 12/2, p.48

Shot & Grit:
Cast steel shot, industry report, 7/22, p.67
Industry outlook, 7/22, p.67

Shot Peening:
Microscopic metal peening, wet blast, 12/16, p.106
Shot peening, factors to consider in choosing an abrasive, 7/29, p.111

Silicon Steel:
Cubex, new Westinghouse magnetic steel easily magnetized, 11/11, p.131; 10/28, p.113
Silicon steel: Growth ahead, 9/23, p.155

Sintering:
Industry report: Trend to sintering grows, 11/25, p.71
French get two-layer sinter plant, 12/23, p.74
Inland plant, 8/19, p.113
Ore car handling with radar, 9/2, p.148
Pug mill rotor blades hard-faced with alloy containing chrome borides, 7/1, p.72

Slabbing Mills: See Steelmaking

Slitting Machines:
Coil slitter, SPS automated line, 9/9, p.122

Small Business:
Basic problems studied, 9/23, p.74
Defense contracts, Sen. Smathers recommendations, 12/16, p.66
FRB goals for study, 10/21, p.32
How to get a small loan, 8/26, p.40
Management Series: Small business, its place in our future, 11/11, p.99
SBA loans, 8/19, p.111; 9/23, p.86
Small steelmaker prospers (Jessop), 12/16, p.63

Small Machine Shops:
Binary code tape control, 10/28, p.131

Smaller Manufacturers Council:
Cox, president, 11/18, p.142

Smelters:
Canadian smelter, 9/2, p.90
GSA auction at Painesville, 8/26, p.126

Smoke-Smog:
SAE studies L. A. smog, 9/9, p.77
Smokeless scrapyard auto burner uses electrostatic precipitation, 12/30, p.30
Electrostatic precipitators at Kaiser trap smog, 12/30, p.37

Social Security:
10 million now receive, 7/8, p.48
20th birthday, 10/21, p.31

Society of Automotive Engineers:
Los Angeles smog study, 9/9, p.77

Society of Mining Engineers:
Elects president, B, 8/12, p.104; 12/23, p.63

Society of Skilled Trades:
Craftsmen seek union, 9/2, p.81

Solar Energy:
Auto power foreseen, 12/9, p.128
Rep. Hosman seeks gov't aid for research, 8/26, p.42

Soldering: See Joining

Solid Carbide Tool Institute:
Formed, officers, B, 7/22, p.90
Elects president, 11/25, p.88

Sound:
Douglas Aircraft: Sound 'sees' rejects before they happen, 7/1, p.66
How to control plant noises, 8/12, p.138

South America:
Chilean group aided by Doxsey (trade associations and practices), 12/2, p.55
Latin American auto market, 9/2, p.101
Venezuela integrated iron and steel plant, 7/29, p.81

Specialization: See Company Operations

Specifications:
Lab organization for complex specs, co-ordinating test reports at Superior Tube, 11/18, p.208

Spinning:
Metal spinning keeps pace with new technology, 9/2, p.131

Spline Rolling:
Chrysler adopts spline rolling, 8/12, p.142

Springs:
Aircraft springs, markets, 11/25, p.62
Vacuum heat treating hairsprings, 10/21, p.94

Stainless Steel:
A new stainless for atomic energy (clad boron), 9/9, p.104
Chart: Producers and what they make, 11/4, p.108
How to avoid trouble with stainless welds, Part 2, 7/1, p.70
New steel for hot aircraft: Armco's PH 15-7 Mo, 9/23, p.138

Pickling to remove scale, 11/25, p.103
Slag washed stainless steel, 9/30, p.86
Trends in metals, a special study, 11/4, p.107

Stamping:
Ford triple-action stamping press, 8/19, p.167
SPS automates stamping, coil slitter, etc., 9/9, p.122
Stamping plates to close tolerances, 8/26, p.72
Versatile (hydraulic) presses cut setup time, 7/15, p.116

Standard Industrial Classification:
Census SIC system revised, 8/5, p.65

Standards:
AISI weeds out alloys, new list, 10/14, p.181
NBS test reduces overdesign problem, 10/7, p.184
Steel: Color codes, 7/29, p.82

Stanford Research Institute:
Expands research center, B, 10/14, p.93

Steel Industry:
1st half comparisons, company earnings ('57-56), 7/29, p.65
1st half profits, 8/5, p.55
3rd quarter profits, 10/28, p.119
Average age of steelworkers, 12/2, p.55
Antitrust hearings (see Government)
Bridge (Calif.) gets T-1 steel, 7/8, p.57
Cubex-magnetic steel doubly oriented for electrical equipment, 11/11, p.131; 10/28, p.113
European steel, 1st quarter comparisons, 7/22, p.63
Price increase $6: Increases on selected steel products, 7/8, p.53
Russia gains in steelmaking, 12/30, p.27
Steel stocks to skid more (inventory report), 12/16, p.59
West Europe developments by 1960, 12/30, p.25
See Finished Steel
See Capacity
See Production
See Shipments

Steel Club of Philadelphia:
Organized, 12/2, p.88

Steelmaking:
Annealing:
- Lines anneal fast without soaking (Bethlehem tin plate mills, Sparrows Pt.), 10/14, p.124
- Prepared annealing atmospheres (low carbon strip), 11/18, p.160
- Single stack annealing gets the nod (Republic coil products), 11/11, p.118

Blast Furnace:
- Getting more iron from blast furnaces (National Steel), 12/9, p.164
- Maintenance of equilibrium in blast furnace operation, 7/29, p.120; 8/5, p.96
- Topping turbine for blowing, skims steam, 11/18, p.188

Chemical capping cuts drawing rejects at Ford, 8/26, p.76
Cold-finished steel, how to upgrade, 12/23, p.66
Clue to stronger steel, GE lab, 11/25, p.98
Direct reduction of iron ore, the case for, 10/28, p.180
Ductile iron moves in, 12/16, p.110
Expansion accents productivity (Weirton), 10/7, p.170
Ladle stirrer, TO, 9/9, p.103
Openhearth: Heat over checkers speeds light-up, 8/19, p.158
Openhearth repair: Refractory gunning system, 10/21, p.88
Ore pellet furnace makes product stronger, 9/23, p.128
Oxygen: J&L joins oxygen steelmakers (Aliquippa), 12/30, p.62
Oxygen: When to use (air oxygen, ore oxygen, pure oxygen), 7/15, p.112
Oxygen session, AISE, 10/14, p.126
Rare earth additives, more jobs open, 9/9, p.112
Rolling mill for tough steels (Latrobe), 12/2, p.99
Salt bath works four ways, 9/16, p.138
Sintering plant for French district, 12/23, p.74
Slabbing mill (Republic): Automatic marking semifinished steel by remote control, 11/25, p.100
Slabbing mill: Mechanization cuts slab grinding cost, 9/2, p.138
Slabbing mill replacements (Dofasco): Construction cuts downtime, 7/22, p.108
Slabbing mill replacements (Industrial Forge): Welding broken forging manipulator), 8/12, p.144
Slag washed stainless, pouring technique, 9/30, p.86
Sulfur and silicon lowered fast: Diamond Alkali reactor, 7/1, p.74
Tin plate mill rebuilding (Wheeling), 11/4, p.124
Tube mill, Mannesmann Tube Ltd., 7/8, p.104
Vacuum crane speeds mill output (Atlas Steels Sendzimir sheet mill), 12/2, p.102
Vacuum stream degassing takes hold, 12/23, p.70
Waste gases turn a profit (Geneva Wks.), makes ammonia, nitric acid, nitrate fertilizer, 8/12 p.132

Steelmaking Centers:
Ohio, 10/7, p.130
Philadelphia, 12/2, p.55

Steel Mill Equipment:
Industry report, 7/8, p.56; 9/16, p.79-81

Steel Mill Products: See Shipments

Steel Mills:
Barium builds integrated mill in N. J., 9/9, p.67
Iowa mill writeoff sought by North American, 8/5, p.62
J&L cold reducing mill—Cleve., 12/23, p.38
Latrobe: New mill (cogging) rolls tough steels, 12/2, p.99
Republic coke ovens, slabbing mill, 12/23, p.38
Venezuela iron and steel plant, 7/29, p.81
Weirton expansion accents productivity, 10/7, p.170
Youngstown Sheet & Tube, Indiana Harbor, 8/12, p.78

Steel Shot:
Cast steel shot outlook, 7/22, p.67

Steel Wool:
Industry report, 8/26, p.103

Stockpiles:
Aerial photos: Coal, iron, ore supplies, 9/9, p.85

Stickpiling: See ODM

Stretch Formers: See Presses

Strip: See Sheet & Strip

Structurals, Plates:
4th quarter inventory, buyers forecast, 8/5, p.137
1st quarter inventory, 11/4, p.169
Industry: Who's expanding, 7/8, p.129
Structurals, fabricators '58 outlook, 10/14, p.67
Structural shipments, 7/22, p.58

Suggestion System: See Incentives

Supervisors: See Foremen

Supplementary Unemployment Benefits:
Ford, UAW agree on plan, 10/7, p.134
Hassle looms over SUB, 8/26, p.35
Test case, Ohio, 9/16, p.73; 10/7, p.113 and 134
Test cases, Indiana, Pennsylvania, 11/4, p.59

Surface Treatment:
See Cleaning, Blasting
See Electroplating
See Deburring
See Finishes, Coatings, Paints
See Pickling
See Shot Peening

Surveys:
AAA: Trend in arbitration, 7/22, p.60
Business forecast for '58 (NAM), 12/16, p.60
Components, 4th quarter, 11/4, p.65
Bell & Howell: Employee attitudes, 12/9, p.116
D&B: Small business, 11/11, p.99
Engineer shortage: Deutsch & Shea, 11/18, p.115
Metalworking, midyear, 7/1, p.33
Plates and structurals, 8/5, p.137; 11/4, p.169
See American Management Assn.

Swaging:
Production ideas: Swagers point, form, assemble, 12/9, p.157

Sweden:
Foreign outlook, 12/9, p.125

Systems Engineering:
Seminar on instrumentation, 9/16, p.84

T

Talent Pools:
This firm builds people (Weirton), 11/25, p.70

Tape Controls: See Numerical Controls

Taxes:
Bulletin F reform, 8/12, p.136

Technology:
Producing for the new technology, 8/12, p.113
Tech. revolution by 2009 A.D., 10/14, p.59

Tin Plate:
Coiling process for can plants, 9/2, p.81
Pricing policy, 11/18, p.243

Titanium:
Brazing methods, 7/22, p.103
Deburring at North American, 9/9, p.121
Drawability of titanium defined, 12/9, p.179
Hydrogen control in titanium (embrittlement checked), 7/1, p.82
Military market down, 7/1, p.27
Missile design spurs titanium's growth, 7/29, p.148
New markets for titanium: Civilian uses, 9/23, p.84
Tips on titanium milling, 10/7, p.176 and 9/23, p.140
Titanium production surges ahead (product mix changing), 7/29, p.152

Tool Steels:
How to avoid cracking die steels, 9/30, p.79; 10/7, p.200
Rolling steels on cogging mill, 12/2, p.99
Tips on turning heat treated steels, 11/25, p.94

Tools & Dies:
1957: Diemen expect good year, 8/12, p.73
Automotive prototype dies, zinc-alloy-plastic, 12/16, p.73
Drawing die, La Salle Steel, 12/23, p.69
Glass coated tools, TO, 9/23, p.117
Short run dies offer long life, 12/2, p.94
Steel rule dies catch on (blanking dies), 7/22, p.100
Thread inserts for holders of hot forging dies, 12/2, p.116

Tools (Cutting):
Carbides machine forged steel auto crankshafts, 11/11, p.114
Carbide pads aid life of silver soldering jigs, 11/25, p.107
Carbide squares can be turned, four cutting edges successively, 12/23, p.77
Contour cutter, oxyacetylene torch, for pipe ends, 10/21, p.102
Drill spiral point next step in drill evolution?, 10/21, p.84
Drill spiral point, Cincinnati Milling, 10/21, p.91
Guide to carbide tool geometry, 7/8, p.110
Photomicrographs show deposits on ceramic tools, 10/7, p.168
Throwaway cutters, new milling head, 9/23, p.140

Toys:
Industry outlook, 12/9, p.108

Trade Associations:
Doxsey (ASWA) aids Chilean group, 12/2, p.55
Aircraft Castings Assn. formed, 8/5, p.84

Trade Shows:
Electronic Industries Assn. reports participation, costs, 9/9, p.68

Training:
AFS: Job training for line supervisors, 7/29, p.107
Junior brass attend class (Republic), 12/16, p.64
Students learn electronics (Reliance school for customer service), 9/9, p.73
See Engineers

Transistors:
Annual sales, 8/12, p.67

Trucks, Trailers:
Mobile home trailers, output, 11/18, p.104

Tube Mills: See Pipe & Tube Mills

Tubing: See Pipe, Tubing

Transportation:
2000 A. D. (Ford stylists depict methods), 8/26, p.47

Tumbling:
Barrel finishing made simpler, 9/9, p.109

Turbines:
Topping turbine for blast furnace blowing skims steam, Republic, 11/18, p.188

U

Ultrasonics:
Douglas Aircraft: Sound 'sees' rejects before they happen, 7/1, p.66
Machining gains, 10/14, p.122
Seminar: What's new, TO, 7/8, p.95

Unemployment Benefits: See SUB

Unions: See Labor

United Engineering Center:
Planned for UN Plaza, 12/2, p.59

University of Pittsburgh:
A new stainless for atomic energy: Dr. J. Alfred Berger, 9/9, p.104

Uranium:
Firms merge, 9/2, p.82
Mill proposal, firms, 12/30, p.53
Producers, new mills, 9/2, p.93

Used Machine Tools:
Industry report, 11/4, p.69

V

Vacuum:
Chart: Vacuum melt alloy producers, 7/22, p.137
Investment caster uses vacuum, 11/25, p.96
Martin Co.:
- Vacuum brazing experiments, 7/8, p.81
- Vacuum drilling jig, 11/18, p.178
- Vacuum fusion gas analysis used for hydrogen control in titanium, 7/1, p.82

Vacuum crane speeds mill output, 12/2, p.102
Vacuum degassing, TO, 12/9, p.155
Vacuum gassing machine uses less CO_2 for cores, 9/2, p.150
Vacuum heat treating hairsprings, 10/21, p.94
Vacuum heat treating takes hold, 7/15, p.108
Vacuum plating cadmium, 9/9, p.134
Vacuum stream degassing takes hold, 12/23, p.70

Valves:
Choosing valve materials, 12/9, p.161
Ductile iron valves, TO, 8/19, p.149
Industry report, 12/2, p.63

Venezuela: See South America

Vertical Turbine Pump Assn.:
Elects, B, 11/18, p.142

W

Wages:
AFL-CIO wage settlements, 1st 6 mos., 8/26, p.29
AIC: Average increase since Jan. 7/4 cents, 9/30, p.39
AIC: Average increase for '58, outlook, 11/18, p.103
Auto demands may set pattern, 12/2, p.53
Average hourly rates for: Petroleum, blast furnace, rubber, railroad equipment and auto workers, 12/2, p.55
Building trades, 12/9, p.107
Escalator clauses hit, 12/2, p.60
Escalator clauses, steelworkers, 11/18, p.103
Escalator raise — steelworkers, 12/30, p.19
Europe's fringe, 10/14, p.60
Steel tied to price increase, 6/24, p.73
Steel, average pay rate, 8/26, p.41
Steel wages, near $3, 9/16, p.90
Wage hikes in recessions, 12/9, p.107

Warehouses:
J&L expansions, 8/12, p.171
Cranes stretch warehouse space (Leslie Ltd.), 7/1, p.80

Warehousing & Distribution:
Figures talk to warehousers: ASWA (chart) distribution cost analysis, 10/21, p.48
Steel mill shipments, 1st half, 8/19, p.237
Troubles with distribution: Independent seller vs manufacturer, 9/9, p.74

Warping: See Heat Treating

Wastes:
One system handles many wastes (Buick disposal plant), 9/16, p.146
pH controls rinse for bright dip unit (Leeds & Northrup), 12/9, p.263
Waste gases turn a profit (Geneva Wks.), 8/12, p.132

Water Pumps:
J&L installs, 12/2, p.58

Weapons:
Rifle—38 ounces, aluminum barrel, TO, 12/2, p.93

Weatherstrip Research Institute:
Elects, 12/23, p.63

Welding (Arc):
Better welds for missiles (consumable inserts insure x-ray welds in guided missile air tanks), 9/16, p.136
Hard surfacing a pug rotor blade, 7/1, p.72
Magnesium welded faster, 9/23, p.118
Molybdenum, how to weld, 7/8, p.101
Welding speeded with CO_2: Midland Steel makes Chrysler frames, 7/1, p.43
Welded tubing spurs zirconium use, 10/21, p.80
Welding rod trends, iron powder coat, 12/9, p.180

Welding (General):
Atomic reactors welds (checklist), 11/25, p.92
Electrode quality depends on coating, 9/30, p.83
Expert views strap welds, 12/30, p.60
How to avoid trouble with stainless welds, Part 2, 7/1, p.70
How to weld molybdenum, 7/8, p.101
More work for welding positioners, 12/16, p.120
Planisher shaves weld costs (cold working fusion weld in water heater shell), 8/19, p.150
Weld testing, porosity report, 12/30, p.61
Welding heat, German research article, TO, 12/23, p.65
Welding solves down time problem, repairs broken part in large manipulator, 8/12, p.144

Welding (Resistance):
Republic tubing made by high frequency method, 10/21, p.86

Welding (Spot):
Double contour panels spotwelded automatically, 7/15, p.118
Portable spotwelder speeds assembly of refrigerator cabinets, 12/16, p.108
Spaced sheets joined by spotweld, 11/4, p.130

Weldments:
Abrasive blast cleans weldments, 12/23, p.78

West Coast:
California boom, steel production, 11/18, p.113

Electronics boom, 7/22, p.58
Metalworking firms dispute with machinists union, 7/22, p.64
More steel for West Coast (Kaiser expansions), 7/29, p.165

Wind Tunnels:
Wear plates, large bearings of joined powdered metal and silver solder, 12/23, p.72

Wire:
Cutting stock preparation costs (Cleveland Cap Screw), wire, for bolts, 12/9, p.193
Fabrications of wire and tube products: Ideas for difficult jobs, 9/9, p.130
Selecting coils electronically (for making fasteners), 8/19, p.164
Vacuum heat treating hairsprings, 10/21, p.94

Wire Mill Products:
Imports declining, 11/11, p.161

Wire Reinforcement Institute:
Elects, B, 8/19, p.146

X

X-Ray:
See Inspection, Testing

Z

Zirconium:
Industry outlook, producers boost capacity, 9/2, p.89
Welded tubing spurs zirconium use, 10/21, p.80

COMPANY INDEX

A

ABC Machines Inc.:
Mythical company (salesmen supply), 12/30, p.35

Abbey Etna Machine Co.:
Pipe cutter, IE, 12/16, p.123
Tube mill, IE, 11/11, p.149

Abrasive Machine Tool Co.:
Grinder—two rams reduce heat, IE, 8/5, p.117

Acme Steel Co.:
Expansion-integration, new facilities, 7/29, p.73
Expansion, B, 8/12, p.104
Soaking pits, contract, 7/15, p.85
Stretcher, IE, 11/11, p.149

Acoustica Associates Inc.:
Ultrasonic cleaning, IE, 11/25, p.120

Adirondack Foundries & Steel Inc.:
Merges Consolidated, B, 11/4, p.98

Admiral Corp.:
Retool program, 12/9, p.118

Aerojet-General Corp.:
Automation field, B, 11/4, p.98

Aetna Steel Products Corp.:
Expands Pottsville plant, 12/16, p.87

Air Products Inc.:
Buys Aldan Oxygen, B, 7/22, p.96
Mobile liquid oxygen plant, 11/4, p.60

Air Reduction Co.:
Research lab, Murray Hill, 7/1, p.61

Air Reduction Sales Co.:
Air separation plant, B, 8/12, p.101
Electrode, IE, 11/11, p.152
Flowmeters, IE, 7/29, p.156
Welding control, IE, 11/18, p.218
Welding head, IE, 12/9, p.213

Airline Welding & Engineering Co.:
Weld roll planisher, IE, 8/19, p.206

Airmatic Valve Inc.:
Sales contest sells valves, 8/19, p.112

AiResearch Mfg. Co.:
Vacuum heat treating, 7/15, p.108

Ajax Electric Co.:
Alloy pump, IE, 10/7, p.216
Furnace electrodes, IE, 10/28, p.244
Forging rolls, 7/8, p.98
Furnace monitor, IE, 11/4, p.158

Alan Wood Steel Co.:
Iron powder plant, 10/14, p.93

Alco Products Inc.:
Revamps plant, 8/19, p.135

Algoma Steel Corp.:
Tube inspection unit, 8/26, p.63

Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp.:
Earnings, 10/21, p.31
Gas-fired furnaces, Brackenridge, 9/9, p.91
Toolholder, IE, 8/12, p.157

Alliance Structural Co.:
Welding solves down time problem: W. E. Heestand, 8/12, p.144

Allied-Kennecott Titanium Corp.:
Plant site, N. Car., 7/1, p.61

Allied Research Products Inc.:
Zinc bath purifier, IE, 12/16, p.130

Allied Welder Corp.:
Welder guns, IE, 9/9, p.140

Allis Co., Louis:
Induction motor, IE, 11/18, p.222

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co.:
Furnace makes strong ore pellets (pilot plant), 9/23, p.128
Germanium rectifiers, IE, 12/16, p.130
Hot sinter screen, IE, 11/4, p.146
Lift truck, IE, 7/1, p.94
Motor framework, IE, 7/8, p.122
Research lab, 9/9, p.94
Towing tractor, 11/11, p.139

Alloy Precision Castings Co.:
Expands, B, 7/22, p.89

All State Welding Alloys Co. Inc.:
Chrome-nickel electrode, IE, 11/4, p.160

Allvac Metals Co.:
Enters vacuum metallurgy, B, 10/7, p.147

Alphaco Inc.:
CO_2 gassing, IE, 9/23, p.148

Aluminium Ltd.:
Atlanta sales office, B, 10/21, p.74
Underground powerhouse, 9/16, p.91

Aluminum Co. of America:
Aluminum alloy new, TO, 7/22, p.99
Expands at Davenport, Iowa; aluminum rolling mill, 7/22, p.59
King-size casting, 10/7, p.198
Powdered aluminum (research lab), 8/5, p.107
Research lab, foil and packaging, 9/23, p.82

Aluminum Co. of Canada:
Markets "T" ingot, 9/9, p.69
Strike ends, 9/23, p.73

Aluminum Goods Mfg. Co.:
Aluminum rolling mill, B, 8/19, p.113

Aluminum Tubing Co.:
To make line pipe, 11/4, p.93

Alvey-Ferguson Co.:
Magnetic belt conveyor, IE, 8/12, p.154
Turntable, IE, 7/8, p.120
Washing machine, IE, 9/2, p.166

American Bosch Arma Corp.:
Buys Hydramotive, B, 10/21, p.76

American Brake Shoe Co.:
Aluminum foundry, B, 7/22, p.85
Moves offices, B, 7/8, p.92
Welding wire feeds into welding zone, IE, 7/29, p.155

American Can Co.:
Merges Marathon Corp., 11/11, p.92

American Chain & Cable Co. Inc.:
Hardness tester, IE, 10/28, p.250
Rope carries signals, IE, 8/5, p.130
Tests microhardness of chrome plated surfaces, 8/26, p.88

American Die Casting Machinery Co.:
Diecast machine—fast, IE, 9/16, p.179

American Electronics Inc.:
Test lab, Calif., 7/1, p.61

American Gilsonite Co.:
Coking plant and refinery, Colo., 8/12, p.76
Pipeline for solids, 7/1, p.37

American Hardware Corp.:
Buys Kwikset, B, 7/22, p.90

American Instrument Co. Inc.:
Porosimeter analyzes pores, TO, 7/1, p.65

American Machine & Metals Inc.:
Builds gage plant, 9/2, p.90
Buys Rahm Instruments and Hunter Spring, B, 9/23, p.114

American Metal Co. Ltd.:
Merges Climax, officers, 11/25, p.87; mentioned, 11/18, p.104; 11/25, p.154

American Metal Climax Inc.:
Merger, officers, 11/25, p.87

American Motors Corp.:
AMC faces crucial year, 9/30, p.59; crisis denied, 9/23, p.94
Car with short wheelbase, 8/19, p.122
Cars use same block, 8/26, p.50
Earnings, 11/25, p.74
Production rally, 7/29, p.85

American Optical Co.:
Metallurgical microscope, IE, 11/11, p.147
Waste collector, IE, 11/11, p.146
Welding helmets, IE, 7/15, p.144

American Pullman Co. The.:
Machine works sheet, IE, 10/28, p.250

American Shear Knife Co.:
Tips on selection, setting and care of shear knives, 8/19, p.183

American Sip Corp.:
Jig borer, IE, 9/30, p.96

American Steel Foundries:
Boring mill, IE, 8/12, p.154

Ampco Metal Inc.:
Brazing rod, IE, 9/23, p.148
Spooled wire, IE, 10/14, p.160
Welding flux, IE, 9/30, p.94

Anaconda Co.:
Acquires Cochran Foil, B, 11/11, p.92; 11/25, p.154

Anaconda Wire & Cable Co.:
Plant replaces west coast mill, 9/23, p.85

Anadite Inc.:
Vacuum plating cadmium, 9/9, p.134

Anchor Fasteners Inc.:
Formed, B, 11/18, p.137

Anchor Metals Inc.:
Galvanizing plant, 8/19, p.113
Metal components plant, 12/9, p.149

Anocut Engineering Co.:
Electrolytic machining, 12/9, p.196

Ap Parts Corp.:
Sells div., B, 12/9, p.146

Apex Bearings Co.:
Bigger powdered bearings (joined with silver solder), 12/23, p.72

Apex Bronze Foundry Co.:
Sold, B, 12/2, p.89

Apex Smelting Co.:
Buys National Metallurgical, B, 8/12, p.107

Apex Tool & Cutter Co.:
Milling cutters, IE, 8/5, p.129

Applied Science Corp. of Princeton:
Thickness control, IE, 10/7, p.213

Arc-Cast Molybdenum Development:
How to weld molybdenum: R. R. Freeman, 7/8, p.101

Arcflux Corp.:
Opens new plant, B, 11/18, p.110

Archer-Daniels-Midland Co.:
Air setting speeds coremaking: D. R. Chester, 7/22, p.121
Buys Federal Foundry Supply, B, 8/12, p.110

Arkla Air Conditioning Corp.:
Buys Servel plant, 10/7, p.147

Arlin Products Inc.:
Inspection machine, IE, 11/18, p.218
Piston inspector, IE, 12/9, p.226

Armco Drainage & Metal Products Inc.:
Dedicates plant, B, 7/8, p.87

Armco Steel Corp.:
Acquiring National Supply, 12/30, p.19
Buys sintering unit, B, 7/22, p.90
Buys Union Wire Rope, 11/18, p.140
Develops pH steel, 9/16, p.73
How to avoid trouble with stainless welds, Part 2: G. E. Linnert, 7/1, p.70
Pickling stainless to remove scale: W. E. McFee, 11/25, p.103
Pipe mill, 11/4, p.75
Private 'Point 4' Program, tech. aid to foreign firms, 10/14, p.75

Armstrong Cork Co.:
Gasket assembly, IE, 9/9, p.138

Armstrong & White Inc.:
Vapor degreaser, IE, 7/1, p.90

Aronson Machine Co.:
Self-locking bolt, IE, 9/16, p.168
Welding positioner, IE, 11/11, p.140

Arwood Precision Casting Corp.:
Aircraft aluminum castings, 11/18, p.151

Ashland Mining Co.:
Low-grade pellet plant, B, 10/7, p.155

Assembly Products Inc.:
Proportioning control, IE, 12/9, p.216

Associated Spring Corp.:
Vacuum heat treating hairsprings: Tom Raedy, 10/21, p.94

Atlas Corp.:
Bids for uranium mill, 12/30, p.53

Atlas Powder Co.:
Consolidates, B, 12/9, p.145

Atlas Press Co.:
Boring machine, IE, 7/8, p.120
Lathes, IE, 12/30, p.71

Atlas Steels Ltd.:
Vacuum crane handles sheets, 12/2, p.102

Atmosphere Control Co. Inc.:
Forms spinning div., B, 10/21, p.65

Austenal Inc.:
Investment casting by vacuum, 11/25, p.96

Automatic Temperature Control Co.:
Changes name, address, B, 7/29, p.99

Automatic Transportation Co.:
Fork lift line, IE, 9/9, p.137
Fork lift stacks, IE, 12/9, p.219

Automation Associates Inc.:
High-speed tube machine, IE, 12/2, p.127

Code: B—*Briefs;* TO—*Technical Outlook;* IE—*Industrial Equipment*

Automation Systems Inc.:
Press unloader, IE, 12/30, p.72

Automotive Rubber Co. Inc.:
Plating racks, IE, 9/16, p.162

Avco Mfg. Corp.:
Markets porcelain enamel service station structures, 7/29, p.99

Axelson Mfg. Co.:
Lathe, IE, 8/12, p.162
Lathe, IE, 11/18, p.217

B

Babcock & Wilcox Co.:
Adds electric furnace, B, 11/18, p.110

Bacon Crane & Hoist Corp.:
Cranes, IE, 12/23, p.88

Bailey Co., William M.:
Clay guns, IE, 7/8, p.120

Baird-Atomic Inc.:
Evaporograph, instrument finds hot spots, 8/12, p.134

Baker Bros. Inc.:
Cylinder block inspection machine, 8/12, p.130
Inspects cylinder blocks, IE, 8/19, p.206
Sells product line, B, 12/30, p.53

Baker-Raulang Corp.:
LPG or gas powers 2000-lb lift truck, IE, 7/15, p.137
Lift truck, IE, 7/1, p.94

Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Corp.:
Buys rights from Futurmill, B, 10/7, p.150
Fatigue testers, IE, 12/9, p.229
Satellite launcher, 10/7, p.204
Sheet, strip mill for Mexican firm, 10/7, p.150
Testing machine, IE, 11/25, p.120

Bal-Tate Furnace Co.:
Liquid glass heat, 12/2, p.93

Barber Colman Co.:
Hendey lathes, IE, 9/23, p.143
Thermometers, IE, 7/15, p.142

Barium Steel Corp.:
Integrated mill for New Jersey, 9/9, p.67

Barnes Drill Co.:
Liquid sizing, IE, 7/1, p.90

Barnes Engineering Co.:
Infrared camera detects hot spots, 11/18, p.157

Bay State Abrasive Products Co.:
Cutoff wheel, IE, 10/7, p.214

Beach-Russ Co.:
Vacuum pumps, IE, 9/9, p.156

Beaird Co. Inc., J. B.:
Installs huge vertical boring mill, plc., 7/22, p.89
Research unit, B, 7/29, p.99

Beatty Machine & Mfg. Co.:
Flange punch, IE, 9/9, p.152

Becker Crane & Conveyor Co.:
Cranes, IE, 7/1, p.92
Jib crane, IE, 8/26, p.94
Overhead crane kit, IE, 8/5, p.129

Beckman Instruments Inc.:
Buys Arnold Beckman Inc., 12/9, p.149
Pocket meter, IE, 9/30, p.94
Systems div., 8/5, p.83

Behr-Manning Co.:
Contour polisher, IE, 9/16, p.168
Protective paper, IE, 7/15, p.150

Belke Mfg. Co.:
Barrel plater, IE, 12/30, p.73

Bell & Howell Co.:
Buys Inserting & Mailing Machine, 12/30, p.53
Employee attitude survey, 12/9, p.116
Missile scoring pad, new field, 12/30, p.31

Bell Aircraft Corp.:
Buys Birma Mfg., 8/26, p.64

Bell Telephone Laboratories:
Soldering aluminum with zinc-based alloy, 12/2, p.119

Beloit Eastern Corp.:
Skinning pipe rolls, 7/8, p.115

Belt Corp.:
Conveyor, IE, 7/15, p.144

Benchmaster Mfg. Co.:
Deep drawing press, IE, 12/9, p.220
Roll straightener, IE, 7/8, p.118

Bendix Aviation Corp.:
Buys interest in Poroloy, B, 10/7, p.147

Berger-Iding Polishing Inc.:
Organized, B, 8/26, p.63

Bergren Steel Corp.:
Formed, B, 12/30, p.53

Berkeley-Davis Inc.:
Strip splicing mill, IE, 12/23, p.86

Bernard Welding Equipment Co.:
Welding cooler, IE, 12/23, p.86

Berry Steel Corp.:
Organized, 12/30, p.52

Bethlehem Steel Co.:
Annealing lines, fast without soaking, 10/14, p.124
Atomic-powered destroyer, 10/7, p.114
Grace retires, Homer succeeds, 11/11, p.65
Homer before Kefauver committee, 10/28, p.114
Lackawanna expansion plans, 11/18, p.103
Lackawanna expands, openhearth annealing furnaces, 7/22, p.85
Prepared annealing atmosphere: G. J. Campbell, 11/18, p.160
Volkswagen plant in Germany gets sheet steel, 8/19, p.102

Bijur Lubricating Corp.:
Gear pump, IE, 9/30, p.94

Birdsboro Steel Foundry & Machine Co.:
Extrusion press, versatile, 8/5, p.104

Bishop & Co., J.:
Expansion program, 7/15, p.82

Bjorksten Research Laboratories:
Foam aluminum developed, TO, 7/1, p.65; 7/15, p.120

Black & Decker Mfg. Co.:
Impact wrench, IE, 9/16, p.178

Black-Clawson Co.:
Buys Sutherland, B, 12/9, p.145
Paper mill for Poland, 9/30, p.55

Blakeslee & Co., G. S.:
Offers ultrasonic units, 12/2, p.81

Bliss Co., E. W.:
Contour roll lathe, IE, 8/19, p.201
Die handling machine, IE, 11/4, p.160
Gap frame press, IE, 7/15, p.144

Bohn Aluminum & Brass Corp.:
Holland, Mich., facility, B, 9/23, p.111

Boice Gages Inc.:
Buys Nilsson Gage, B, 7/15, p.89
Expands, Calif., B, 9/23, p.107

Borg-Warner Corp.:
Byron Jackson Div.: Atomic reactor welds, checklist, 11/25, p.92
Calumet expands, 11/25, p.62

Branson Instruments Inc.:
Thickness tester, IE, 11/18, p.225

Branson Ultrasonic Corp.:
Ultrasonic cleaner, IE, 9/2, p.177, 10/28, p.246; 11/11, p.140

Brew & Co. Inc., Richard D.:
High vacuum furnace, IE, 7/15, p.147

Bridgeport Brass Co.:
Cold extrudes molybdenum, 9/9, p.91

Briney Mfg. Co.:
Arbor bearings, IE, 9/30, p.97

Brooks & Perkins:
Building the satellite's shell, 7/1, p.84

Brush Beryllium Co.:
Air Materiel Command contract for sheet beryllium, 12/30, p.20
Plant dedication, Elmore, O., 12/2, p.110

Brush Electronics:
Metal Monitor checks steel coils, 8/19, p.164

Budd Co.:
Buys Gamma Corp., enters nuclear field, 8/12, p.115
Buys Krouse Testing, B, 11/4, p.100
Portable inspection tool, "Iridtron 40," TO, 8/26, p.67

Buffalo Forge Co.:
Drills, IE, 9/23, p.144

Buffalo Metal Container Corp.:
Presstrims diecastings, IE, 7/1, p.91
Trim presses, IE, 12/16, p.126

Buffalo Sintering Corp.:
Pug mill hardfacing extends life of parts contacting abrasives, 7/1, p.72

Buffalo Tank Corp.:
Buys Virginia Steel, 8/19, p.143

Buhr Machine Tool Co.:
Buys Sidney Machine Tool, 11/4, p.98
Economatic, IE, 9/2, p.167
Manifold machine, IE, 7/8, p.120
Trunnion machine, IE, 10/7, p.214

Burg Tool Mfg. Co. Inc.:
Tape controls positioning table, IE, 7/29, p.155

Burt Mfg. Co.:
Union squeeze, 12/9, p.111

Buschman Co., E. W.:
Conveyor switch, IE, 9/2, p.174
Conveyors, IE, 8/5, p.120

Byers Co., A. M.:
Alloy steel, IE, 9/16, p.180

C

C & D Batteries Inc.:
Batteries—increased power, IE, 12/2, p.127
Battery chargers, IE, 12/30, p.74

Calumet & Hecla Inc.:
Wolverine furnace treats zirconium for atom, 12/2, p.58
Wolverine moves offices, 12/2, p.88
Wolverine Tube: Making packages better, cheaper, 12/23, p.80

Cambridge Wire Cloth Co.:
Woven wire curtain solves flying chips, TO, 12/16, p.101

Campbell Machines Co.:
Storage feeders, IE, 10/21, p.107

Canadian Car Co.:
Buys Standard Railway Equipment, B, 7/22, p.85

Canfield Steel Co.:
New name, 8/26, p.63

Capital Metals Co. Inc.:
Merger, B, 7/1, p.62

Carborundum Co.:
Expansion program, B, 7/15, p.85
Fire safe cloth, TO, 8/12, p.123
Integrates divisions, 12/30, p.52
Mechanization cuts slab grinding cost: H. R. Kerber, 9/2, p.138

Cargill Detroit Corp.:
Storage track, IE, 8/19, p.202
3000-lb test unit, IE, 7/15, p.142

Carpenter Steel Co.:
Buys New England subsidiary, 12/23, p.62
Detroit warehouse, 7/15, p.82
Northeastern Steel purchase, court ruling, 7/22, p.52
Northeastern purchased, renamed, 12/2, p.81

Carrier Corp.:
Buys crankshaft line, B, 9/30, p.73

Case Co., J. I.:
American Tractor merger, diversification, 10/21, p.47
Farm equipment order, 12/23, p.30
New lines, 11/25, p.54

Caterpillar Tractor Co.:
Boron deepens casting hardness, sprockets for crawler tractors, 10/21, p.83
Builds industrial engine plant, 9/2, p.90
Spectroscopy lab aids quality control, 10/14, p.70

Central Screw Co.:
Frankfort, Ky., plant, B, 11/11, p.95

Century Engineers Inc.:
Changes name, 11/4, p.93

Cerro de Pasco Corp.:
Buys Lewin-Mathes, 7/15, p.88

Chainveyor Corp.:
Overhead conveyor, IE, 10/28, p.249

Chance Vought Aircraft Inc.:
Air Force contract for castings, 12/16, p.87

Chase Brass & Copper Co.:
Automatic copper tube mill:
Installed at Babbitt plant, 11/11, p.87
New mill ups tube production, 11/18, p.214
Tubing line cuts cost, ups quality, 9/9, p.125
Sells cold heading dept., 12/16, p.87

Checker Cab Co.:
To make passenger car, 10/14, p.79

Chrysler Corp.:
1st half earnings, 7/15, p.68; 8/15, p.70
'58 outlook, press preview, 10/7, p.134
Airtemp: New line ups blower wheel production, 7/15, p.124
Assembly plant contracts, 12/9, p.141
Assembly plant, St. Louis, 10/21, p.52
Ballistic missile, Redstone, 10/21, p.40
Imperial introduced, 10/28, p.134
Luxury sports car, 12/23, p.50
Missile plant, Ala., denied, 10/7, p.113
Spline rolling machines, 8/12, p.142
Stamping plant, Twinsburg, O., boosts capacity, 11/11, p.136

Cincinnati Cleaning & Finishing Machinery Co.:
Dip processing, IE, 9/2, p.173

Cincinnati Lathe & Tool Co.:
Drill sharpener, IE, 12/30, p.73

Cincinnati Mfg. Co.:
Milling machine, IE, 8/12, p.154

Cincinnati Milling Machine Co.:
Hardening machine, IE, 10/28, p.250
Induction heater, IE, 11/25, p.117
Milling machine—17 operations, works surfaces on tool columns, 7/15, p.114
Seminar features research, 10/21, p.91

Cincinnati Shaper Co.:
Press brake, IE, 7/8, p.120; 12/30, p.71
Shear for wire mesh, IE, 7/1, p.92
Shearing gage, IE, 11/4, p.145

Circo Equipment Co.:
Steam cleaner, IE, 10/7, p.216

Clark Controller Co.:
Forms divisions, 12/30, p.53

Clark-Cooper Co. Inc.:
Reorganized, B, 11/18, p.137

Clark Equipment Co.:
Drilling-chamfering, one-operation press, 12/2, p.116
Fork trucks, IE, 7/22, p.125; 8/12, p.152
LP gas trucks, IE, 8/26, p.96
Stacking truck, IE, 7/8, p.118

Clark Industries Inc.:
Stacking chutes, IE, 8/19, p.212

Clearing Machine Corp.:
Press feeder, IE, 12/9, p.228

Cleaver-Brooks Co.:
Sells unit, 12/30, p.52

Cleereman Machine Tool Corp.:
Boring and drilling, IE, 9/9, p.152
Tapping machine, IE, 9/16, p.170

Cleveland Cap Screw Co.:
Cold forger turns out odd-shaped fasteners: This machine makes 1¼-in. bolts, 9/16, p.141
Cutting stock preparation costs, 12/9, p.192

Cleveland Crane & Engineering Co.:
Fork lift cable, IE, 11/4, p.151
Tramrail carrier controlled from cab, IE, 9/30, p.93

Cleveland Electric Illuminating Co.:
Coal pipeline, 7/1, p.37

Cleveland Graphite Bronze Co.:
Purchase analysis, 7/8, p.63

Cleveland Grinding Machine Co.:
Optical projection grinder, IE, 7/1, p.89

Cleveland Hard Facing Inc.:
Extruded steel tubing, propane engine part, 8/5, p.107

Cleveland Hardware & Forging Co.:
Sold to Porter, 8/5, p.50

Cleveland Metal Abrasive Co.:
Choosing an abrasive for shot peening, 7/29, p.111

Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co.:
Fixture checks, tests plane part, 8/19, p.180

Cleveland Punch & Shear Works Co.:
500-ton press, IE, 8/26, p.90

Clevite Corp.:
Atomic fuel element plant, 8/12, p.114

Climax Engine & Pump Mfg. Co.:
Sold, B, 12/2, p.89

Climax Molybdenum Co.:
How to weld molybdenum: J. Z. Briggs, 7/8, p.101
Merged with American Metal Ltd., 11/18, p.104; 11/25, p.87 and 154

Clingan & Fortier Inc.:
Changes name, B, 9/16, p.110

Cochrane Foil Co.:
Pallets of high strength alloy steel solve warping, 7/29, p.138
To merge, 11/25, p.154

Cold Metal Products Co.:
Merged by J&L, 7/15, p.88
Name challenged by courts, 9/9, p.68

Colonial Broach & Machine Co.:
Fast broach, IE, 7/1, p.92
Lundell, BDSA post, 11/4, p.72
Sculpture machines, IE, 11/25, p.117

Colson Corp.:
Builds in South, B, 8/19, p.135
Mechanical lifter, IE, 9/16, p.188

Columbia Steel & Shafting Co.:
Tubing mirror interior finish 'Lustraloy,' 12/16, p.114

Combustion Engineering Inc.:
Automatic foundry for cast iron soil pipe, 10/14, p.120

Commander Mfg. Co.:
Multiple drill, IE, 10/28, p.239

Commercial Shearing & Stamping Co.:
Stamping plates to close tolerances, 8/26, p.72

Commonwealth Edison Co.:
Builds nuclear power station, B, 7/8, p.90

Connecticut Screw & Rivet Co.:
Forms Anchor Fasteners, 11/18, p.137

Connecticut Tool & Engineering Co.:
Rotor Recipro machine, IE, 9/9, p.138

Consolidated Electrodynamic Corp.:
Dry heat anneals electronic components, TO, 7/22, p.99
Vacuum induction furnace, IE, 10/14, p.156

Consolidated Foundries & Mfg. Corp.:
Adirondack merger, 11/4, p.98
Buys casting business, B, 7/29, p.102

Consolidated Mill Supply Co.:
Scrap shear, IE, 11/4, p.146

Continental Machine Co.:
Cutoff machine, IE, 8-12, p.162

Continental Technical Service Inc.:
Renamed, 9/30, p.73; 12/2, p.86

Convair: See General Dynamics

Cooper Alloy Corp.:
Valves for liquid oxygen, IE, 7/1, p.91

Cooper-Bessemer Corp.:
Ductile iron: Why is it popular? 9/16, p.130
Gas liquefaction engine, IE, 7/22, p.126

Copperloy Corp.:
Magnesium welded faster, Lite-Line Div., 9/23, p.118

Copperweld Steel Co.:
Merging Superior Steel (other diversifications), 9/2, p.91
Merger completed (new capacities), 11/18, p.137; date, 12/9, p.108
Ohio Seamless Tube: How to get more from a spheroidizing furnace: Leyda and Assel, 12/9, p.208

Corry Aero Supply Co.:
Buys Wing Mfg., B, 8/12, p.107

Crane Co.:
Atomic valves, 8/12, p.115

Crane Packing Co.:
Monochromatic light, IE, 8/12, p.152

Cribben & Sexton Co.:
Buys Magic Chef, B, 10/7, p.150

Crichton Co.:
Speed reducers, IE, 11/18, p.226

Cross Co.:
17-station machine, IE, 7/8, p.118
Licenses firms, 7/8, p.83

Crucible Steel Co. of America:
Buys Rem-Cru, 11/18, p.140
Mill improvement program, 9/30, p.57
Warehouse center, Solon, O., 7/8, p.82

Cummins Engine Co. Inc.:
Mid-automation: Transforms from machine shop to production line, 7/22, p.117

Curtiss-Wright Corp.:
Metals processing div. expands, 11/18, p.112
Moves scientific div., 12/30, p.53

Cyril Bath Co.:
Large stretch former, TO, 9/23, p.117
Radial draw former for Convair, TO, 12/23, p.65
Strain gages tied to control system on stretch formers, TO, 7/29, p.111
Wipe form equipment, TO, 12/30, p.55

D

Dake Corp.:
Hydraulic presses, IE, 10/28 p.245

Dahlstrom Machine Works Inc.:
Roll former, IE, 11/18, p.218

Dalton Foundries Inc.:
Castings conveyed to cleaning mill, 7/8, p.114

Danly Machine Specialties Inc.:
Press designed for quick die changes, 7/29, p.75

Dart Truck Co.:
Shuttle truck, IE, 12/30, p.72

Davey Compressor Co.:
Hydrovane rotary compressor, IE, 8/26, p.93

Davidson Enamel Products Co.:
Merges, B, 7/8, p.91

Daystrom Inc.:
Reorganizes, 9/23, p.107

Delta Power Tool:
Screw machine, IE, 11/11, p.140

Delta Welder Corp.:
Hemming machine, IE, 10/7, p.222

Dempster Bros. Inc.:
Baling press, IE, 11/4, p.145

Designers for Industry Inc.:
Taylor-Winfield licensed, 12/30, p.52

Detrex Chemical Industries Inc.:
Rotary drum degreaser, IE, 10/28, p.235

Detroit Bevel Gear Co.:
Sold, B, 10/14, p.98

Detroit Gasket & Mfg. Co.:
Buys alum. extrusion press, B, 11/25, p.87
Buys casting machine, 12/23, p.50

Detroit Harvester Co.:
Builds, 12/30, p.53

DeVilbiss Co.:
Buying Newcomb-Detroit, 8/19, p.143
Growing the new products, 12/2, p.64

DeWalt Inc.:
Machine cuts panels, IE, 7/8, p.118

Diamond Alkali Corp.:
Desulphurizing process, 7/1, p.74

Diamond Chain Co. Inc.:
Adaptation pays off, bar-tube storage racks, 12/9, p.119

Diamond Machine Tool Corp.:
Punch press, IE, 7/1, p.90

Dickerman Mfg. Co., H. E.:
Press feed, IE, 7/8, p.118

Dietert Co., Harry W.:
Tempers sand, IE, 9/2, p.172

Disogrin Industries Inc.:
Coating for wire wheels, TO, 10/14, p.115

Dixon Automatic Tool Inc.:
Automatic screw driver, IE, 8/5, p.124

Dixon Crucible Co., Joseph:
Die lubricant, IE, 11/11, p.142

Dobeckmun Co.:
Merging, 7/15, p.89

Dodge Mfg. Corp.:
Coupling uses rubber tire, IE, 7/1, p.89

Dominion Brake Shoe Co. Ltd.:
Buys Manitoba Foundries, 8/26, p.64

Dominion Foundries & Steel Ltd.:
Gamma radiography machine, TO, 12/23, p.65

Douglas Aircraft Co. Inc.:
Cold treatment ups workability of metals, 8/5, p. 93
Missile status, 12/23, p.62
Stretch press for wing panels, 9/2, p.130
Ultrasonic testing raw materials, 7/1, p.66

Dow Chemical Co.:
Buys Velasco, Tex., plant, 11/18, p.266
Merging with Dobeckmun, 7/15, p.89

Dow Furnace Co.:
Heat treat furnace, IE, 7/29, p.156

Dracco Corp.:
Air filter, IE, 12/16, p.128
Expands in two cities, B, 7/29, p.99
Gardner-Denver negotiations, 11/4, p.98
Gardner-Denver negotiations terminated, 12/23, p.63

Dubee Associates, R. E.:
Formed, B, 12/2, p.85

Duff-Norton Co.:
Mechanical screw jacks raise heavy parts, 9/9, p.136

Dumont-Airplane & Marine Instruments Inc.:
Buys Le John Mfg., 12/30, p.53

Dun & Bradstreet Inc.:
Small business survey, 11/11, p.99

E

E & R Mfg. Co.:
Refractory cutter, IE, 12/2, p.130

Eastern Rolling Mills Inc.:
Expands facilities, B, 8/12, p.101

Eastern Stainless Steel Corp.:
Sendzimir mill, 9/2, p.115; 10/21, p.39
Slag washed stainless, technique, 9/30, p.86

Eastman Kodak Co.:
Tennessee Eastman: New adhesive holds 5000 psi, 11/11, p.128

Eaton Mfg. Co.:
Choosing valve materials: J. R. Driear, 12/9, p.161
Gear div. facilities, 8/26, p.38
Loader (conveyor) speeds auto plating line, 12/2, p.108

Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co.:
Aluminum melting furnaces, IE, 9/16, p.161
Tempering furnace, IE, 7/29, p.156
Tilting furnace, IE, 12/23, p.85
Unimix machines, IE, 11/4, p.146
Washing machine, IE, 8/19, p.202

Eder Instrument Co.:
Medical tools sold for inspection uses, 7/22, p.62

Edlund Machinery Co.:
Driller, IE, 8/5, p.130

Elastic Stop Nut Corp. of America:
Clinch nuts, self-locking, IE, 7/22, p.126

Electric Auto-Lite Co.:
Chrysler supplier, 11/11, p.74
Closes Burt Foundry, B, 10/7, p.147

Code: B—*Briefs;* TO—*Technical Outlook;* IE—*Industrial Equipment*

Electric Steel Foundry Co.:
Methods analysis clinic, 11/18, p.112

Electric Storage Battery Co.:
Cranking battery, IE, 10/14, p.144
Ray-O-Vac merger, 9/16, p.112; 10/28, p.153

Electro-Air Cleaner Co. Inc.:
Air cleaner, IE, 7/1, p.93

Electro Metallurgical Co.:
Engineering center, B, 11/11, p.87
Forms fine metals-chemicals div., B, 9/9, p.107
Price revisions, 9/30, p.110
Self-reducing alloy, TO, 7/15, p.103

Electronic Control Corp.:
TorqueTrol, IE, 8/26, p.90

Electronic Control Systems Inc.:
Shop-sized numerical control, TO, 12/2, p.93

Elgin National Watch Co.:
Research center opened, B, 12/30, p.53

Ellen Co., Vern G.:
Overhead chain conveyor, IE, 12/16, p.128

Elliott Co.:
Mill motor, IE, 7/8, p.118

Elox Corp. of Michigan:
Die machining, IE, 8/5, p.118

Elwell-Parker Electric Co.:
Coil handling truck, IE, 7/8, p.118
Fast fork truck, IE, 10/14, p.153

Emhart Mfg. Co.:
Sells Henry & Wright Div., 8/19, p.143

Empire-Reeves Steel Corp.:
Formed (merger) as subsidiary of Universal-Cyclops, 12/9, p.141

Enthone Inc.:
Acid inhibitor, IE, 9/2, p.172
Enbond "Z" process, IE, 8/5, p.123

Eraser Co. Inc.:
Wire stripper, IE, 8/12, p.152

Erie Forge & Steel Corp.:
Vacuum degassing, 12/9, p.155

Erie Mining Co.:
Mixer-Muller, taconite conveyor belt mixer, 12/2, p.126

Eriez Mfg. Co.:
Sheet fanner, IE, 9/16, p.164

Etteo Tool & Machine Co. Inc.:
Multiple heads, IE, 9/9, p.138

Eutectic Welding Alloys Corp.:
Hard surfacing material, IE, 7/15, p.142
Steel electrode, IE, 8/19, p.206
Welding rod, IE, 8/5, p.118; 8/12, p.154

Ex-Cell-O Corp.:
Boring machine with two independent stations, built for auto plant, 7/22, p.102
Boring machines, IE, 9/16, p.176; 11/25, p.120
Buys Roto-Mation, B, 12/16, p.95
Large boring machines, IE, 9/2, p.176
Tool grinder, IE, 12/30, p.73

Expert Automation Machine Co.:
Forming machine, IE, 8/19, p.202
Index machine, IE, 7/1, p.93

Expert Welding Machine Co.:
Automated welder, IE, 10/21, p.107
Twin arc welder, IE, 12/2, p.129

Extremultus Inc.:
Transmission belt, IE, 9/23, p.146

F

Fageol Co., R. D.:
Sells rebuilding unit, B, 8/26, p.64

Fairbanks, Morse & Co.:
Electric starter, IE, 12/16, p.130

Fairchild Engine & Airplane Corp.:
Expands, B, 7/8, p.84

Falk Corp.:
Shaft mounted drive, IE, 9/30, p.97

Famco Machine Co.:
Vertical miller, IE, 11/11, p.154

Fansteel Metallurgical Corp.:
Tantalum - columbium plant, B, 12/16, p.95

Farquhar Div.: See Oliver

Fauver Co. Inc., J. N.:
Press lube, IE, 12/30, p.72

Federal Machine & Welder Co.:
Buys Berkely-Davis, B, 9/2, p.126

Federal Pacific Electric Co.:
Expands lab system, 12/2, p.64

Federal Products Corp.:
Gaging system, IE, 9/2, p.174

Federal Shock Mount Corp.:
Sold, B, 12/30, p.53

Federal Steel Corp.:
Organized, B, 9/16, p.107

Federal Tool & Mfg. Co.:
Stamping plant, Calif., 9/23, p.114

Feedall Inc.:
Bar and tube feeder, IE, 8/12, p.157
Bulk loader, IE, 8/19, p.220
Elevating feeder, IE, 8/5, p.128

Fenn Mfg. Co.:
Swaging machine, IE, 8/12, p.161

Ferguson Co., H. K.:
Builds Dofasco slab mill, replacement construction, 7/22, p.108

Ferro Corp.:
Enameling furnace, IE, 9/2, p.176

Firestone Steel Products Co.:
Anodizes alum. auto trim, 9/9, p.69
One machine anodizes many colors, 12/30, p.65

Firth Sterling Inc.:
Broadens line, induction vacuum melt superalloys, 8/19, p.135
Zirconium contract, 12/23, p.62
Zirconium mill products, contract, 12/2, p.48

Fischer & Porter Co.:
Moves offices, B, 12/9, p.149

Fisher Scientific Co.:
Gas analyzer, IE, 9/30, p.96

Florida Steel Corp.:
Builds mill, 11/25, p.54

Fluor Corp. Ltd.:
Forms English sub., B, 12/2, p.85

Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.:
Epoxy compounds price cut, 11/4, p.170

Fenestra Inc.:
Merges Davidson Enamel, B, 7/8, p.91
Merges Thorn, B, 12/23, p.63; 10/21, p.76

Fenlind Engineering Co.:
Milling machine, IE, 10/14, p.163

Ford Motor Co.:
1958 models, 8/12, p.88
Alloy with magnetic properties, 11/25, p.73
Boring setup holds size, Sterling plant, 10/7, p.174
Bumper plant line-up, TO, 9/16, p.129
CO safety stressed in steel div.: R. D. Byrom, 7/29, p.140
Carburetor facility, Rawsonville, Mich., 12/2, p.67
Chemical capping cuts drawing rejects: J. S. McNairn, 8/26, p.76
Chicago plant, triple-action press, 8/19, p.167
Earnings, 1st half, 8/5, p.70
Earnings report, 11/11, p.74
Economy car outlook, 10/14, p.80
Edsel station wagons, 7/8, p.68
Edsel: STEEL reports, 9/9, p.78
Machine tool building block concept, 11/4, p.67 and 130
Missile plant, Calif., B, 11/18, p.119
Monarch replaced by Edsel, 9/9, p.94
Nance heads L-M Div., 9/16, p.93
Recessing tool machines steel forging at chassis parts plant, Sterling, Mich., 12/16, p.107
Station wagon sales, Mercury leads, 8/19, p.121
Tax refund case lost, 12/16, p.66
Transportation 2000 A.D.: Stylists depict methods, 8/26, p.47
Utility truck for military, 9/9, p.77
Water base paint, TO, 7/22, p.99
Water paint for metal parts, 8/5, p.88

Fosdick Machine Tool Co.:
Automatic jig borer, tape control, introduced, 7/1, p.76
Automatic jig borer-tape control for IBM, 12/16, p.119
Jig borer, IE, 7/8, p.117

France Refractories Co., J. H.:
Expands, 7/1, p.61

Franklin Research Corp.:
Buys Fullerton Mfg., 12/16, p.92

Freeport Sulphur Co.:
Cuban contract, 9/30, p.73

Fruehauf Trailer Co.:
Aluminum extrusion plant, Ala., 9/30, p.57
Price increase, 7/29, p.66

Fuller Co.:
Bulk materials cooler, IE, 11/18, p.222
Buys Dracco, B, 9/9, p.98

Fuller Brush Co.:
Sheet scrubber, IE, 9/23, p.146

Fullerton Mfg. Corp.:
Sold, B, 12/16, p.92

G

Galger Engineering & Mfg. Co.:
Worktable, IE, 12/30, p.72

Gardner-Denver Co.:
Air compressor, IE, 7/15, p.150
Angle tools, IE, 7/1, p.94
Expands foundry, 9/2, p.115
Sold, B, 11/4, p. 98

Gem Clay Forming Co.:
Sold, B, 11/18, p.137

General American Transportation Corp.:
Parker-Kalon enters new field, 10/21, p.65

General Dynamics Corp.:
Convair camera films templates, 8/26, p.81
Convair radial draw former, 12/16, p.87
Merges Liquid Carbonic, 8/12, p.107; plans, 9/9, p.98; 10/14, p.101

General Electric Co.:
Aircraft Gas Turbine Div.: 12-ft gaging unit, 9/16, p.155
Aircraft gear alloys evaluated, B, 7/8, p.85
Analog computer, IE, 10/7, p.208
Brazing for high temperature use: G. S. Hoppin, 8/26, p.82
Carbide tool geometry guide, 7/8, p.110
Diamond production, 11/11, p.69
Ductile iron: How heat treatment upgrades it: R. S. Zeno and C. D. Walker, 9/16, p.132
Evendale plant: Tape guides jet engine boring, 12/2, p.112
Foundry x-ray spectrometer analyzes heats, 12/9, p.156
Fractional motors, IE, 9/16, p.170
Gear motor and speed reducer lines introduced, 9/30, p.57
Installs huge furnace, B, 7/22, p.85
Integral hp motors, IE, 9/2, p.163
Magnetic motor starter, IE, 8/5, p.117
Modernizes fan plant, 12/30, p.37
Price cut on pole-type transformers, 12/23, p.30
Recorder, IE, 7/1, p.94
Research lab: Clue to stronger steel, 11/25, p.98
Silicon power rectifiers, IE, 12/23, p.86
Speed drives, IE, 10/21, p.104
Speed variators, IE, 9/23, p.143
Titanium-tipped racks for anodizing refrigerator parts, 9/23, p.83
Tool holders, IE, 11/25, p.120
Welding dept. discontinued, 7/8, p.59

General Motors Corp.:
1958 style trends, 8/12, p.87
AC Spark Plug:
Automatic assembly, 7/29, p.115
Missile venders, Caserio reports, 11/25, p.63
Missile parts—inertial guidance, how to make, 11/25, p.64
Missiles contract, 7/22, p.72
Armed Services studies profits on aircraft engine contracts, 7/29, p.65
Buick:
One system handles many wastes (Flint plant), 9/16, p.146
Vibration cut by nodal point engine mounting, 7/15, p.68
Cadillac:
Air spring on Eldorado, 7/29, p.74
Machine culls bad cylinder blocks, 8/12, p.130
Casting metal, Armasteel, 12/2, p.68
Chevrolet:
Aluminum foundry, 10/14, p.70
Cost - of - living allowances, 12/2, p.68
Curtice to retire, who succeeds? 7/1, p.47
Foreign cars, 7/1, p.48
Frigidaire production line (Dayton), cabinet in 38 seconds, 8/19, p.194
Magnetic quench test, new way to measure: Bender and Gilliland, 12/30, p.56
Motor balancing device, Pulse Synchronized Unbalance Indicator, 8/19, p.180
Oldsmobile's Dynamic 88, 10/28, p.134
Opel Caravan, price, 12/30, p.40
Pontiac:
Automated foundry line, cast engine blocks, 12/2, p.122
Crankshaft line with a new look, 11/11, p.114
Publicity plan on UAW demands, 11/11 p.54
Sales prediction, Ragsdale, 9/23, p.94
Strike foreseen, 12/2, p.53
Vauxhill prices set by Pontiac, 9/9, p.94
Tax writeoff on missile plant, 8/5, p.70

General Pressed Metal Corp.:
Sold, B, 7/22, p.90

General Products Corp.:
Automatic shear, IE, 8/26, p.97

General Radio Co.:
Versatile presses cut setup time (hydraulic presses), 7/15, p.116

General Steel Castings Corp.:
Avonmore adds facilities, 7/8, p.81

General Vacuum Corp.:
Formed, B, 12/9, p.146

Gibson Electric Co.:
Moves, B, 9/16, p.115

Giddings & Lewis Machine Tool Co.:
Kaukauna Div.: Binary code tape control, 10/28, p.131
Radial drill, Cincinnati Bickford, IE, 10/14, p. 147

Gisholt Machine Co.:
Forms English subsidiary, B, 7/8, p.87

Gleason Works:
Quenching press, IE, 11/18, p.217

Golden Anderson Valve Specialty Co. Inc.:
Marketing philosophy, rejuvenation pays off, 11/4, p.75

Goodrich Co., B. F.:
Conveyor belt for foundry hot sand, 9/23, p.130

Goodrich Industrial Products Co.:
Quick coupling, IE, 9/16, p.162
Transmission belt, IE, 10/14, p.164

Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.:
Air springs for autos, 10/28, p.114

Gould-National Batteries Inc.:
Buys Nickel Cadmium Battery, B, 9/23, p.114

Graham Transmissions Inc.:
Punch card control, IE, 8/5, p.128

Graton & Knight Co. Inc.:
Buys Warren Belting, 10/28, p.155

Gray Equipment Co.:
Index table, IE, 12/2, p.130
Machine drives studs, IE, 9/2, p.170

Great Lakes Carbon Corp.:
Extrusion press, 10/28, p.147
Pilot plant at Niagara Falls, 7/8, p.83

Greenfield Tap & Die Corp.:
Merger, 12/16, p.92

Greenlee Bros. & Co.:
Borer machines diecastings, IE, 12/30, p.71

Grieder Industries Inc.:
Cutoff, IE, 12/9, p.220

Gries Reproducer Corp.:
Nylon screws, TO, 8/12, p.123

Grieve-Hendry Co. Inc.:
Automated oven, IE, 9/2, p.172

Gulf Oil Corp.:
Cutting oil, IE, 9/2, p.177

Gulton Industries Inc.:
Buys CG Electronics, B, 7/29, p.104
Buys Titania Electric, B, 10/28, p.155
Ceramic coating protects aluminum from high temps, 9/16, p.135
Cleveland seminar: What's new in ultrasonics, 7/8, p.95
Forms new div., B, 12/2, p.81
Ultrasonic cleaner, IE, 8/12, p.154

H

H & B American Machine Co.:
Buys Big Boy Mfg., 12/9, p.149

HPL Mfg. Co.:
Short run dies, 12/2, p.94

Haile Mines Inc.:
Acquiring Samuel & Co., B, 8/12, p.110

Hamilton Tool Co.:
Die transfer table, IE, 11/18, p.222

Hammel-Dahl Co.:
Expands for missiles, 12/9, p.145

Hammond Machinery Builders Inc.:
Belt grinder, IE, 9/9, p.147; 11/4, p.151

Handy & Harman:
Expands, 12/9, p.118

Hankison Corp.:
Condensing filter, IE, 8/12, p.158

Hanna Engineering Works:
Pilot air valve, IE, 9/2, p.166

Hannifin Corp.:
Sold, B, 10/14, p.98

Hanson Bros.:
Installs spinning lathe, 11/18, p.137

Hanson-Van Winkle-Munning Co.:
Portable filter, IE, 8/19, p.202

Harbison-Walker Refractories Co.:
Research center, 9/2, p.115

Hardinge Co.:
Balling drum machined, 11/25, p.87

Harper Co., H. M.:
Attitude survey, 12/9, p.116

Harris Foundry & Machine Co.:
Hydraulic mechanized shear, 11/4, p.70

Harris-Intertype Corp.:
Buys Gates Radio, 11/25, p.87

Harsco Corp.:
Buys Ainsworth, B, 9/9, p.98

Hart Reduction Pulley Co.:
Reduction pulley, IE, 8/26, p.94

Hartford Special Machinery Co.:
Double-end machine, IE, 11/18, p.222

Hartley Controls Corp.:
Casting counters, IE, 11/4, p.154

Harvel Co.:
Surface grinder, IE, 12/9, p.216

Harvey Aluminum:
Adds magnesium forgings, 10/21, p.65
Extrusion press—huge, B, 11/4, p.93
Furniture tube, IE, 11/4, p.148

Haughton Elevator Co.:
Merges, B, 10/14, p.98

Haveg Industries Inc.:
Buys Lithgow, B, 10/28, p.155

Heidrich-Nourse Co.:
Repeating hammer, IE, 9/2, p.164

Heil-Quaker Corp.:
Formed, 12/9, p.145

Heintz Mfg. Co.:
Merger, 9/30, p.74

Heli-Coil Corp.:
Wire thread inserts for die holders, 12/2, p.116

Hendey Machine Div.:
Lathes—32 spindle speeds, IE, 9/23, p.143

Henry Equipment Co.:
Renamed, B, 7/22, p.89

Heppenstall Co.:
Tongs, IE, 12/9, p.218

Herman Stone Co.:
Granite riser blocks, IE, 12/2, p.129

Herrick Mfg. Corp., C. B.:
Welding manipulator, IE, 9/16, p.166

Hevi-Duty Electric Co.:
Muffle furnace, IE, 11/4, p.152
Vacuum furnace, IE, 9/2, p.173

Hewitt-Robins Inc.:
Vibrating feeder, IE, 12/16, p.128

Hidden Splendor Mining Co.:
Merger, 9/2, p.82

High Vacuum Equipment Corp.:
Annealing furnace, IE, 10/28, p.242

Highway Trailer Co.:
Sold, B, 12/2, p.89

Hill Inc., Walter P.:
Combination punch press and bender, IE, 9/9, p.143
Cutoff machine, IE, 11/4, p.154
Drilling machine, IE, 11/25, p.120

Hobart Bros. Co.:
Carbonaire, cutter, IE, 9/30, p.96
Carryall for inert gas weld, IE, 12/9, p.223
Rutile produced, separates mineral from Florida sands, 9/2, p.97

Hoglund Engineering & Mfg. Co.:
Wheel dresser, IE, 9/9, p.147; 11/4, p.148

Holex Inc.:
Formed, B, 11/18, p.137

Hooker Electrochemical Co.:
Canadian plant, 10/28, p.150
Research center, B, 11/11, p.87

Hoover Ball & Bearing Co.:
Builds plant, B, 7/8, p.90
Teflon bearing seals, TO, 9/16, p.129

Horizons Inc.:
Graphite coating, TO, 11/11, p.109

Hotpoint Co.:
Appliance outlook, next ten years, 12/2, p.56
Community in Illinois, teams with Texas firm, 8/5, p.49

Houck & Greene Steel Co.:
Formed, B, 8/19, p.143

Hough Co., Frank G.:
Towing tractors, IE, 9/9, p.149

Howard Industries Inc.:
Buys Westinghouse motor line, B, 12/16, p.90

Hubbard & Co.:
Research center, 9/2, p.91

Hubbell Metals Inc.:
Buys Graco, B, 10/28, p.155

Hudson Automatic Machine & Tool Co.:
Rotary power tool, IE, 11/25, p.117

Hufford Corp.:
Joggler, IE, 10/7, p.208

Hughes Aircraft Co.:
Guided missile plant site, 11/18, p.110

Hughes Tool Co.:
Antitrust suit, patent with German firm, 8/12, p.74

Hull & Co. Inc., R. O.:
Zinc brightener, IE, 11/4, p.158

Hunter Spring Co.:
Sold, B, 9/23, p.114

Hupp Corp.:
Rays thaw iron ore, IE, 8/19, p.220

Hustler Corp.:
Electric lift truck, IE, 8/5, p.124

Hutton Fabricating Mfg. Corp.:
Open hearth frames, IE, 9/16, p.175

Hydraulic Press Mfg. Co.:
Buys Henry & Wright, B, 8/19, p.143
Open gap horn press, IE, 9/23, p.144

Hydro-Line Mfg. Co.:
Hydraulic cylinders, IE, 8/12, p.161

Hyster Co.:
Abrasive blast cleans weldments, 12/23, p.78

I

I-F Mfg. Co.:
Rubber conveyor belt for sand from hot shakeout, 9/23, p.130

I-T-E Circuit Breaker Co.:
Circuit breakers, IE, 12/2, p.127

Illinois Tool Works:
Gear generating machine, IE, 11/25, p.122

Industrial Combustion Inc.:
Buys Conversion Burner, 12/30, p.52

Industrial Enterprises Inc.:
Acquisitions, B, 7/29, p.104
Buys Philadelphia Chain Block, 12/16, p.92

Industrial Filtration Co.:
Coolant filtration, IE, 9/30, p.97

Industrial Forge & Steel Inc.:
Welding solves down time problem: P. H. Lessard, 8/12, p.144

Industrial Products Co.:
Welding shields, IE, 11/4, p.152

Ingersoll-Rand Co.:
Topping turbine skims steam, blast furnace blowing, 11/18, p.188

Inland Steel Co.:
Builds sintering plant, Indiana Harbor, 8/19, p.113
Ore bridge contract, 11/25, p.87

Instron Engineering Corp.:
Tensile tester, IE, 9/16, p.172

Intercontinental Electronics Corp.:
Spectrographic analyzer, 10/28, p.239

Interlake Iron Corp.:
Distributors on blast furnaces, TO, 10/7, p.161

International Business Machines Corp.:
Austempering is mechanized: R. S. McFall, 9/23, p.125
Computer, IE, 10/14, p.164
Texas plant, supplies div., 12/23, p.37

International Harvester Co.:
Case history on cathodic protection of underground piping, electrical system, 8/12, p.128
Molybdenum disulfide lubricant, 12/30, p.68

International Nickel Co.:
Ductile iron research on high temps., 7/8, p.96
Surveys ductile iron use, 12/16, p.110

International Nickel Co. of Canada:
Railroad opens Manitoba mines, 10/28, p.124

International Steel Co.:
Buys Lindsay Structure, B, 7/22, p.96

International Telephone & Telegraph Co.:
Missile production, 8/5, p.49
Standards lab for testing, B, 7/8, p.82

Intertectics Inc.:
New joining material, 10/21, p.91

Ipsen Industries Inc.:
Heat treating furnace, IE, 10/28, p.236

J

Jefferson Electric Co.:
Buys Electronic Products, 11/11, p.95

Jeffrey Mfg. Co.:
Metal turnings feeder, IE, 7/1, p.92
Overhead sand hopper, IE, 7/8, p.120

Jergens Tool Specialty Co.:
Steel studs, IE, 7/29, p.156

Jersey Mfg. Co.:
Form and punch shaper, IE, 12 30, p.72

Jessop Steel Co.:
Small steelmaker prospers, Rackley reports, 12/16, p.63

Johansson Co., I. O.:
Radial drill, IE, 10/28, p.241

Johnson Bronze Co.:
Buys Apex Bronze, 12/2, p.89
Research lab, B, 7/15, p.81

Jomac Inc.:
Forms two companies, 11/4, p.71

Jones & Lamson Machine Co.:
Thread grinder for Watervliet Arsenal, 7/29, p.116
Tool checkers, TO, 9/16, p.129

Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp.:
Aliquippa electricweld pipe mill, 9/9, p.91
Aliquippa oxygen furnaces, 12/30, p.62; 12/16, p.54
Autocar trucks carry steel from rolling mill, 8/5, p.107
Buys Cold Metal Products, 7/15, p.88
Buys Lebanon, Ind., plant, B, 9/23, p.114
Buys Texas site, 7/29, p.66
Cold finished steel bar mill, 7/15, p.54.
Cold reducing mill, Cleveland, 12/23, p.38
Container plant, B, 11/18, p.137
Equipment for Louisville, O., plant, 12/23, p.62
Map shows plants in U. S., growth in capacity, 8/12, p.171
Water pumps installed, 12/2, p.58

Jordan Co. Inc.:
Sequentrol, IE, 8/19, p.209

K

Kaiser Aluminum & Chemicals Corp.:
Aluminum "dream cars," 8/5, p.70
Basic refractories capacity upped, 8/12, p.136
Drawing technique aims at can market, 11/4, p.71
Furnace for large aluminum plates, 9/16, p.107
Panama contract, ore exploration, 12/2, p.160
Plate stretcher, Ravenswood, 9/23, p.107
Plate stretcher, wider and thinner, 12/23, p.77
Refractory gunning repairs open-hearth, 10/21, p.88

Kaiser Steel Corp.:
Electrostatic precipitators remove smoke particles, 12/30, p.37
Expands to meet future: More steel for West Coast, 7/29, p.165
Pipe plant, Napa, Calif., expands, 11/18, p.110
Plate mill to make oil line pipe, 7/1, p.28

Kalins Co., J. M.:
Profiling duplicator, IE, 8/12, p.152

Kaukauna Machine & Foundry:
Binary code tape control, 10/28, p.131

Kawecki Chemical Co.:
Alloy introduced, B, 11/11, p.87

Kelite Corp.:
Steam cleaners, IE, 8/19, p.202

Kelsey-Hayes Co.:
Buys Control Specialists, B, 8/12, p.110
Merging Heintz Mfg., 9/30, p.74
Raising heavy parts with jacks and blocking, 9/9, p.136

Kenco Mfg. Co.:
Punch press, IE, 7/8, p.120
Triple punch press, IE, 9/23, p.146

Kennametal Inc.:
Abrasive grit, IE, 11/18, p.222
Adhesive, hard surfacing, TO, 11/18, p.151
Enlarges facilities, B, 7/22, p.90

Kennecott Copper Corp.:
Buys refinery site, B, 11/11, p.90

Kidde & Co., Walter:
Fire extinguishers, IE, 8/5, p.122

Kincaid-Osborn Electric Steel Foundry Co.:
D molds aid foundry, 11/11 p.110

King-Seeley Corp.:
Buys Queen Products, etc., 11/25, p.87

Kinney Engineers Inc., S. P.:
Butterfly valves, IE, 8/5, p.130

Koch Refrigerators Inc.:
Spotwelder speeds assembly, 12/16, p.108

Kodiak Corp.:
Rocket tubes, 11/25, p.53

Koehring Co.:
Henry & Wright Div. acquired by Hydraulic Press, 8/19, p.143

Kolene Corp.:
Salt bath works four ways, specialty steel mill, 9/16, p.138

Koppers Co.:
Coal tar plant, TO, 8/5, p.87
Continuous casting hope, 11/4, p.72
Republic contract, 8/5, p.83

Korfund Co. Inc.:
Spring mounts, IE, 12/23, p.85

Kurt Orban Co.:
Forging manipulator, IE, 7/1, p.90

Kwikset Locks Inc.:
Sold, B, 7/22, p.90

L

L & B Welding Equipment Inc.:
Vacuum unit, IE, 8/19, p.209

Ladish Co.:
Titanium pipe fittings, IE, 12/16, p.126

Lake Erie Machinery Corp.:
Stretcher for extrusions, IE, 8/12, p.151

Lake Shore Industries Inc.:
Contour mill cuts airfoil shapes from bar stock, 11/18, p.188

Lamson Mobilift Corp.:
Moves inquiry dept., B, 7/1, p.62

Landis Machine Co.:
Pipe cutters, IE, 7/29, p.158

Larkin Associates Inc.:
Forms research firm, 12/2, p.86

La Salle Steel Co.:
Cold worked steel: How to upgrade cold-finished steel, 12/23, p.66
Something new in cold bars, copper controlled chemistry, 9/9, p.163

Latrobe Steel Co.:
New mill (cogging) will roll tough steels, missile use foreseen, 12/2, p.99

Lebanon Steel Foundry:
Faster CO_2 cores: D. E. Ekey and E. G. Vogel, 9/2, p.150

LeBlond Machine Tool Co., R. K.:
Boring machine, IE, 11/4, p.148
Production lathes, IE, 11/18, p.218
Regal lathes, IE, 10/14, p.143

Lee Co., K. O.:
Grinders, IE, 8/12, p.154

Lee Wilson Engineering Co.:
Annealing symposium (prepared atmospheres), 11/18, p.160
Coil loading, stripping machine, IE, 11/11, p.139

Leeds & Northrup Co.:
pH controls rinse for bright dip unit, 12/9, p.203
Optical pyrometer, IE, 9/30, p.97

Leffel & Co., James:
Specialization pays off, 8/5, p.58

Lehigh Inc.:
Sells to York Div., 11/4, p.96

Leland Inc., G. H.:
Stepping motor, IE, 8/19, p.206

Le Maire Machine Tool Co.:
Building block program, 12/30, p.61

Lenox Instrument Co.:
Borescope, IE, 7/8, p.122

Leonard Precision Products Co.:
Tube bender, IE, 10/7, p.205

Leschen Wire Rope: See Porter

Leslie & Co. Ltd., A. C.:
Cranes stretch warehouse space, 7/1, p.80

LeTourneau Co., R. G.:
Strap welds reported, 12/30, p.60

Lewis Machine Co.:
Wire straightener, IE, 10/28, p.241

Lewis-Shepard Products Inc.:
Electric trucks, IE, 7/1, p.90
Fork lift truck, IE, 10/14, p.144
JackStacker handles dies, IE, 11/18, p.225

Lewis Welding & Machine Corp.:
Wet blast machine gives liquid abrasive cleaning, 12/16, p.106

Lincoln Electric Co.:
Portable arc welder, IE, 10/14, p.143

Lindberg Engineering Co.:
Aluminizing valves, TO, 9/23, p.117
Vacuum report, IE, 8/12, p.152

Linde Co.:
Flame plating, TO, 7/29, p.111
Oxyacetylene welder, IE, 7/29, p.159
Space sheets spotwelded, 11/4, p.130
Strike ends, 7/1, p.27
Welding blowpipe, 9/9, p.149

Ling Electronics Inc.:
Buys American Microwave, B, 9/2, p.126

Link-Belt Co.:
Los Angeles plant, B, 10/7, p.155

Liquid Carbonic Corp.:
Merges, 10/14, p.101

Lite-Line Industries:
Magnesium welded faster, new system, 9/23, p.118

Lockheed Aircraft Corp.:
Civilian market sought, 7/22, p.51
Missile backlogs, 12/16, p.53
Milling machine "Variax" works five axes, 7/15, p.114
Production tech. for supersonic F-104A Starfighter, 12/2, p.100
Vacuum plating cadmium, 9/9, p.134

Lodge & Shipley Co.:
Lathes, IE, 12/16, p.124

Logemann Bros. Co.:
Baler handles bulky scrap, 7/22, p.113

Loma Machine Mfg. Co.:
Extrusion stretchers, IE, 9/9, p.146
Tubing processing line for Chase Brass, 9/9, p.125

Lombard Corp.:
Stretcher for large extrusions, pic., 8/12, p.74

Lone Star Steel Co.:
Earnings, 10/21, p.31

Lucifer Furnaces Inc.:
Salt bath furnaces, IE, 12/9, p.228

Lukens Steel Co.:
Clad pipe welded, 12/30, p.55

Lykes Bros. Steamship Co. Inc.:
Maritime contract, 8/12, p.68
p.68

Mc

MacDermid Inc.:
MacDermid Pacific formed, 9/16, p.110

McDermott Co.:
Machinery mount, IE, 12/16, p.128

McDowell Co.:
Conveyor scale, IE, 11/11, p.150

McGraw-Edison Co.:
Buys Allover Mfg., B., 9/9, p.98

McJunkin Corp.:
Buys Chandler-Boyd, B, 9/30, p.74

McKay Co.:
Electrode quality depends on coating: H. F. Reid Jr., 9/30, p.83

M

Mack Trucks Inc.:
Forms electronics div., B, 12/9, p.141

Magnaflux Corp.:
Magnetic inspection, IE, 10/28, p.244
Magnetic particle tester, IE, 8/5, p.118
Powder blower, IE, 7/1, p.92
Tester measures thickness, IE, 8/26, p.89

Magnethermic Corp.:
Induction heaters, IE, 7/1, p.92; 7/22, p.125

Magnetic Engineering & Mfg. Co.:
Magnetic pulley, IE, 12/30, p.72

Magnus Chemical Co. Inc.:
Batch cleaner, IE, 9/23, p.144
Choose the right lubricant: Leon Salz, 10/14, p.132

Mallory & Co. Inc., P. R.:
Buys Milli-Switch, B, 12/2, p.89

Mallory-Sharon Metals Corp.:
New firm formed by three, 9/9, p.67
New titanium alloys, TO, 9/16, p.129
Titanium production surges ahead: F. H. Vandenburgh, 7/29, p.152
Vacuum heat treating furnaces, 7/15, p.109

Man-Au-Cycle Corp.:
Thread cutting lathe, IE, 10/28, p.240

Mannesmann Tube Co. Ltd.:
Seamless tube plant, Sault Ste. Marie, 7/8, p.104
Gear drives speed reducers, 8/12, p.150

Markem Machine Co.:
Marking machine, IE, 9/30, p.96

Marsellus Vault & Sales Co.:
Buys General Pressed Metal, B, 7/22, p.90

Martin Co.:
Cooling airborne electronics, 9/16, p.74
Machine (for aircraft wings) does variety of jobs, 9/2, p.136
Making tape control work: L. E. Laux, 11/18, p.182
Missile plant, Fla., 12/30, p.37
Tips on titanium milling: A. L. Winkler, 10/7, p.176 and 9/23, p.140
Testing facility, B, 7/8, p.87
Vacuum brazing experiments, 7/8, p.81
Vacuum drilling jig, 11/18, p.178

Massey-Harris-Ferguson Inc.:
Reorganizes mfg. operations, 12/2, p.85

Master Mechanics Co.:
Floor surfacer, IE, 11/18, p.218

Mattison Machine Works:
Pinch roll grinders finish flat stock, IE, 9/9, p.137
Surface grinder and fixtures finish clutch cone, 8/26, p.81
Surface grinder, IE, 11/11, p.139

Mayes Tool Co.:
Gage checks holes, IE, 11/25, p.123

Maysteel Products Inc.:
Buys Magnesium Products, 10/28, p.153

Mendon Research & Development Co.:
Buying National Brass, B, 8/19, p.143

Mercast Corp.:
Buys Gray & Huleguard, B, 11/25, p.87

Mercury Molding Machinery Inc.:
Organized, B, 7/1, p.61

Metal & Thermit Corp.:
Chromium plating, crack free process, 8/19, p.173
Copper plating process, IE, 10/21, p.103
Rutile market entered, 12/2, p.58; 12/30, p.52

Metallizing Co. of America:
Borocote resists molten aluminum, TO, 9/30, p.77

Metalplate Co.:
How to cut galvanizing costs: E. R. Hauser, 7/8, p.108

Metals & Alloys Corp.:
Formed, B, 10/21, p.71

Metals Disintegrating Co. Inc.:
Dust collector, IE, 8/12, p.158

Michigan Chemical Co.:
Buys Petrochemicals, B, 9/9, p.98

Michigan Production Engineering Co.:
Testing machine, IE, 8/19, p.214

Michigan Tool Co.:
Cone-Drive gears in Mannesmann tube mill, 8/12, p.150
Gear checker, IE, 11/4, p.145
Gear hobber, IE, 10/7, p.208
Gear motors, IE, 9/9, p.156; 10/14, p.158
Gear-O-Matic machine, basket loaded, IE, 7/22, p.129
Loader feeds gear shaper, IE, 9/30, p.93
Part feeder speeds hobbing, 8/26, p.89
Parts elevator, IE, 12/9, p.218
Storage unit, IE, 10/14, p.150

Mid-Century Instrument Corp.:
Computer center, 12/2, p.65

Midland-Ross Corp.:
Merger, 10/28, p.153; 12/23, p.63

Midland Steel Products Co.:
Welding speeded with CO_2 (auto frames), 7/1, p.43

Milton Roy Co.:
Buys Anders-Lyken, B, 8/12, p.107

Miniature Precision Bearings Inc.:
Buys Split Ballbearing, 7/15, p.89
Expands, B, 8/19, p.135

Mine & Smelter Supply Co.:
Expands, B, 7/22, p.89

Mineral Exploration Corp.:
Plans smelter, 9/2, p.90

Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.:
Switch plug-ins, IE, 12/2, p.130
Valve div. moves, B, 8/19, p.140

Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co.:
Coated abrasive wheels, IE, 9/2, p.163
Film: How to finish steels, 9/16, p.158
Nuclear lab, 9/16, p.91

Minster Machine Co.:
Embossing presses, IE, 9/16, p.164
Single point press, IE, 12/16, p.128
Straight side press, IE, 7/8, p.120

Misco Precision Casting Co.:
Three new ways to make precision castings, 7/15, p.107

Mississippi Valley Structural Steel Co.:
Buys Lansing, Mich., firms, B, 8/19, p.146
Buys Tenn. firms, 7/22, p.90

Model Machine Co. Inc.:
Deburring machine, IE, 9/16, p.172

Modern Engineering Service Co.:
Index and pierce machine, IE, 12/16, p.126

Modern Industrial Engineering Co.:
Slot deburrer, IE, 11/4, p.156

Monarch Machine Tool Co.:
Lathe for special turning has remote control, IE, 8/12, p.151
Tips on turning heat treated steels, 11/25, p.94

Monroe Auto Equipment Co.:
Induction heating hardens shock absorber shafts, 12/9, p.128
UAW fights move to Ga. plant, 8/5, p.69

Motch & Merryweather Machinery Co.:
Rotary indexing table, Avey Div., 10/21, p.91
Way-type unit, IE, 7/1, p.91

Motor Wheel Corp.:
Vertical storage units, 12/16, p.74

Murray Corp. of America:
Buys Syracuse plant (Easy Laundry), 11/25, p.74

N

NRC Equipment Corp.:
Booster pump, IE, 9/16, p.175
Vacuum ball valves, IE, 7/1, p.91
Vacuum coater, IE, 10/7, p.205
Vacuum furnace, IE, 9/9, p.155; 10/28, p.250

Nankervis Co., George L.:
Sold, B, 12/23, p.63

Napco Industries:
Buys Detroit Bevel, 10/14, p.98

National Automatic Tool Co. Inc.:
Driller, four-station, IE, 7/22, p.125
Feed rate indicator, IE, 7/8, p.118
Frame driller, IE, 9/30, p.94
Transfer machine, IE, 8/19, p.206

National Broach & Machine Co.:
Gear classifier, IE, 9/2, p.164
Gear honer, IE, 12/23, p.88
Gear loader, IE, 12/9, p.216
Rotary shaving machine, IE, 9/2, p.163

National Carbon Co.:
Develops new process, 12/16, p.54
Expansion finished, 8/26, p.41
Heat exchangers, IE, 10/21, p.107

National Cylinder Gas Co.:
CO_2—shell molding combined, 9/23, p.117
Rail welder, Swiss—designed, 8/19, p.113
Scarfing torch, three-hose, IE, 8/19, p.201

National Distillers & Chemical Corp.:
Buys National Petro-Chem, 12/23, p.63
Forms metals firm with (3), 9/9, p.67

National Dust Collector Corp.:
Dust collector, IE, 10/7, p.219

National Engineering Co.:
Organizes conveyor unit, B, 11/18, p.137

National Machinery Co.:
Tips on turning heat treated steels, 11/25, p.94

National Shipyards & Steel Corp.:
Expands, B, 10/21, p.65

National Steel Corp.:
Getting more iron from blast furnaces, 12/9, p.164
Humphrey sees more expansion, 11/11, p.64
Weir dies, 7/1, p.37

National Supply Co.:
Buys Howard Electric, B, 8/12, p.107
Merging, 12/30, p.19
Planer converted into three dimensional, tracer controlled milling machine, 12/2, p.118
Spang-Chalfant expands, 7/15, p.57

Nelson Stud Welding:
Welding gun, IE, 10/28, p.246

New Method Steel Stamps Inc.:
Radial marking, IE, 7/15, p. 141

Newton Insert Co.:
Threaded insert, IE, 9/2, p.176

Newtown Tool & Die Inc.:
Reorganizes, B, 10/21, p.65

New York Air Brake Co.:
Modified martemp cuts warping: E. C. Wallace and H. E. Crouse, 12/2, p.97

Niagara Machine & Tool Works:
Power groover, IE, 11/4, p.148
Ring and circle shear, IE, 10/14, p.143
Wrap-around crown of press brake frame, IE, 7/15, p.137

National Machinery Co.:
Machine makes odd-shaped bolts, 9/16, p.144

Nicholson-Berger Co. Inc.:
Multiple spindle head, IE, 10/7, p.222

Noble Co.:
Plate handler, IE, 9/23, p.143

Noble & Westbrook Mfg. Co.:
Marking machine, IE, 8/19, p.206; 9/23, p.146

Norlegest Corp.:
Formed, B, 12/30, p.53

North American Aviation Inc.:
Film used to check accuracy of large parts, 7/15, p.110
King-size casting from Alcoa, 10/7, p.198
Layoff due to Navaho missile cancellation, 7/22, p.51

North American Mfg. Co.:
Burner, IE, 8/5, p.129

North American Steel Co.:
Iowa steel mill write-off sought, 8/5, p.62
ODM order kills hopes, 9/9, p.58

Northeastern Steel Corp.:
Carpenter buys, renamed, 12/2, p.81
Salt bath works four ways, 9/16, p.138

Northern Engineering Works:
Aluminum Crane, IE, 11/25, p.123
Hoist controls, IE, 12/9, p.219

Norwalk Thermostat Co.:
Formed, B, 11/4, p.96

Nuclear Metals Inc.:
Private ownership, 9/30, p.73

O

Oakite Products Inc.:
Cleaning compound, IE, 10/28, p.249

Ogden Corp.:
Buys firms, 10/14, p.98

Oglebay Norton & Co.:
Merger of firms, 10/7, p.152

Ohio Electric Mfg. Co.:
Buys Homer Mfg., 8/19, p.143

Ohio Seamless Tube: See Copperweld Steel

Ohio Steel Foundry Co.:
Rollmaker forges ahead, Mr. Galvin reports, 9/23, p.89

Oil-Rite Corp.:
Pneumatic sprays, IE, 8/26, p.97

Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp.:
Expansion plans, B, 7/15, p.85
Producing high-engine aircraft fuel, 7/15, p.56

Oliver Corp.:
Farquhar gap press, IE, 7/1, p.91
Industrial div. moves, 10/28, p.147

Olofsson Corp.:
Boring machine, IE, 9/9, p.150

Olson Engineering Co.:
Builds spheroidizing furnace, 12/9, p.208

O'Neil-Irwin Mfg. Co.:
Punch press, IE, 7/15, p.138

Onsrud Machine Works Inc.:
Milling machine for aircraft wings, 9/2, p.136

Optical Gaging Products Inc.:
Contour projector, IE, 8/26, p.90

Osco Steel Co.:
Teamster union squeeze, 12/9, p.111

P

Packard-Studebaker Corp.:
Hawk introduced, 10/21, p.52

Paltier Corp.:
Plastic pallets, IE, 7/15, p.142

Pandjiris Weldment Co.:
Seamer welds tanks, IE, 8/19, p.201
Manipulator, IE, 7/1, p.90
Positioners, IE, 11/4, p.162

Pangborn Corp.:
Rotoblast cleaner, IE, 10/28, p.246

Pannier Corp.:
Offset tube printer, IE, 11/4, p.146

Pantex Mfg. Corp.:
Buys Spinform, B, 11/4, p.98

Parker Appliance Co.:
Accumulators, IE, 9/2, p.177
Buys Hannifin, B, 10/14, p.98

Parker-Kalon Div.:
Tinnerman license to make fastener feeding equipment, 10/21, p.65

Peerless Machine Co.:
Speed saw, IE, 10/7, p.210

Pekay Machine & Engineering Co. Inc.:
Mixer-Muller, taconite conveyor mixer, 12/2, p.126

Peninsular Distributing Co.:
Buys Rayl, B, 11/11, p.95

Peninsular Metal Products Corp.:
Buys Nankervis, 12/23, p.63

Pennsylvania Engineering Corp.:
Teeming ladle, IE, 9/9, p.148

Code: B—*Briefs;* TO—*Technical Outlook;* IE—*Industrial Equipment*

Pennsylvania Malleable Iron Corp.:
Landisville foundry, 12/16, p.87

Perkin-Elmer Corp.:
Optical comparator, IE, 10/14, p.153

Perkins Machine Co.:
80-ton press, IE, 11/11, p.152

Perry Co.:
Hydraulic presses, IE, 10/14, p.156

Pfaudler-Permutit Inc.:
Merger, 10/14, p.98

Phoenix Iron & Steel Co.:
Adds oxygen plant, B, 8/19, p.113

Phoenix Mfg. Co.:
Sold, B, 8/5, p.84

Pines Engineering Co. Inc.:
Bender, IE, 10/28, p.235; 11/11, p.140

Pitney-Bowes Inc.:
Plating dept., B, 12/2, p.81

Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Co.:
Fabricating plant, Calif., 12/30, p.53

Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co.:
Builds plant, B, 11/18, p.110

Pittsburgh Screw & Bolt Corp.:
Builds fastener plant, 7/22, p.59
Buys Southington Hardware, B, 8/5, p.84

Portage Machine Co.:
Horizontal milling machine—34 speeds, IE, 9/16, p.161

Porter Company Inc., H. K.:
Buys Cleveland Hardware, 8/5, p.50
Leschen wire drawing mill, 7/8, p.84
Refractories plant, Ala., 11/18, p.110
Refractories plant Colo., expands, 8/5, p.83
Refractory coating, IE, 7/15, p.142

Porter Inc., H. K.:
Hydraulic cutter for steel rods and bars, 8/12, p.151

Porter Machinery Co., C. O.:
Cutoff saw, IE, 8/5, p.120

Precipitator Maintenance Co.:
Cleans electrostatic precipitators, 8/19, p.164

Precision Castparts Corp.:
Casting, molding plant, B, 7/8, p.87

Precision Piece Parts Inc.:
Typical small business, 11/11, p.106

Press Automation Systems Inc.:
Feeder automatic, IE, 10/21, p.104; 11/11, p.140
Press feeder, IE, 12/9, p.220
Stamping unloader, IE, 9/30, p.97

Product Packaging Engineering:
Parts packager, IE, 12/16, p.128

Production Machinery Corp.:
Sheet shear, IE, 10/7, p.216
Vacuum cranes handle sheets, 12/2, p.105

Propulsion Engine Corp.:
Buys Titan Chain Saw, B, 8/12, p.107

Pullman-Standard Car Mfg. Co.:
Subcontracting field, B, 8/19, p.135

R

Ramo-Wooldridge Corp.:
Develops digital control computer, RW-300, 8/12, p.79

Rampe Mfg. Co.:
Tumbling barrels, IE, 8/26, p.93

Ramset Fastening System:
Steel coils tested, 8/19, p.164

Rapids-Standard Co.:
Materials handling co-ordination: Technics take over, 10/28, p.125

Raybestos-Manhattan Inc.:
Adhesive for rubber, IE, 8/19, p.214

Raymond Corp.:
Fork truck, IE, 11/18, p.226
Pallet truck, IE, 9/16, p.179
Platform truck, IE, 11/25, p.123

Ray-O-Vac Co.:
Merger terms, 9/16, p.112

Raytheon Mfg. Co.:
Spacistor, semiconductor device, TO, 7/29, p.111

Reading Metals Refining Corp.:
Copper refinery plant, 7/8, p.81

Reed Rolled Thread Die Co.:
Thread roller, IE, 12/16, p.124

Reed Roller Bit Co.:
Visual production control at Cleco, 8/12, p.127

Reeves Steel & Mfg. Co.:
Merged, 12/9, p.141

Regina Corp.:
Electrostatic spraying cuts costs, 11/18, p.204

Reid Metal Products Inc.:
Control lock, IE, 12/16, p.124

Reintjes Co., Geo. P.:
Skewback twist for furnace roofs, 9/2, p.146

Reliable Machine & Mfg. Co.:
Throwaway cutters, new milling head, 9/23, p.140

Reliance Electric & Engineering Co.:
Atomic pump, shrinkage weld, 11/25, p.93
Customer service schools, "students," 9/9, p.73

Rem-Cru Titanium Inc.:
Aluminum-moly titanium alloy, 7/29, p.135
Crucible sole owner, 11/18, p.140
Titanium pickling baths, TO, 8/12, p.123

Renaud Plastics Inc.:
Surface plate, IE, 7/8, p.118

Republic Aviation Corp.:
Diversifies, forms commercial contract div., 11/18, p.137
Missile contracts, 8/26, p.30

Republic Steel Corp.:
Automatic marking semifinished steel, 90-in. slab mill, 11/25, p.100
Berger Div., bonderizing unit, 7/8, p.84
Builds plant at Hammond, Ind., culvert div., 8/19, p.113
Buys Enterprise Aluminum, 9/9, p.94
Chain div. sold, 10/28, p.150
Cleveland plant expansion, 12/23, p.38
Coke ovens replaced, 7/15, p.56
Cold worked steel bars, copper controlled chemistry, 9/9, p.163
Fire prevention clinic, 7/15, p.59
Foremen: Junior brass attend class, 12/16, p.64
Furnace rolled into place, Buffalo, 8/26, p.36; 9/2, p.135
Gadsden strip mill, plc., 11/11, p.87
Hamaker predicts business, 9/9, p.57
Liberian veep hails ore development, 7/22, p.63
Pressed Steel, box for hot materials, IE, 11/4, p.156
Pressed Steel, rack holds barrels, IE, 10/21, p.107
Single stack annealing gets the nod: H. E. Miller, 11/11, p.118
Topping turbine for blast furnace blowing, skims off steam, 11/18, p.188
Tubing made by high frequency resistance welding, 10/21, p.86
Truscon expands, 7/8, p.87

Research Welding & Engineering Co.:
Better welds for missiles, 9/16, p.136

Reuland Electric Co.:
Brake motor, IE, 10/14, p.147

Revere Copper & Brass Inc.:
Extrusion press installed, 8/5, p.104

Reynolds Metals Co.:
1975 aluminum outlook, 12/16, p.54
Aluminum foil satellite, 10/4, p.69
Australian subsidiary, 11/11, p.87
Changes name of plant to Sherwin, 8/26, p.63
Contract with Esso Standard Oil, aluminum, 9/30, p.40
Expands facilities, 8/12, p.101
Research center, B, 10/7, p.147

Rheem Mfg. Co.:
Pilot plant for new products, 12/16, p.102

Ridley & Co. Inc.:
Gunning equipment, 10/21, p.88

Robbins & Myers Inc.:
Motors rerated, IE, 7/1, p.92

Robertshaw-Fulton Controls Co.:
Metal finisher, IE, 9/9, p.150
Radiation pyrometer, IE, 10/7, p.210
Renames instrument div., B, 10/21, p.68

Rockford Machine Tool Co.:
Hydraulic slotter, IE 11/11, p.145
Planer eliminates manual positioning, IE, 7/8, p.117

Rockwell Mfg. Co.:
European markets, 9/2, p.81

Roebling's Sons Corp., John A.:
Cable production, B, 7/1, p.61

Rogers & Co. Inc., Samuel Co.:
Knife grinder, traveling table, IE, 9/9, p.137

Rolled Steel Corp.:
Customer office service, 9/2, p.91

Rollway Bearing Co.:
Bearing assembly, IE, 7/8, p.118

Rome Cable Corp.:
Buys testing equipment, 11/18, p.140

Roper Corp., Geo. D.:
Sells subsidiaries, B, 11/18, p.140

Roper Hydraulics Inc.:
Roper pump div. renamed, B, 12/2, p.81

Ross Engineering Corp.:
Midland Steel merger effective, 12/23, p.63

Ross Operating Valve Co.:
Air control valve sales, 12/30, p.20

Rubber & Asbestos Corp.:
Adhesive bonds metals, IE, 12/30, p.74

Russell, Burdsall & Ward Bolt & Nut Co.:
Rules for fastener coatings, TO, 10/14, p.115

Russell Mfg. Co.:
Ultra-speed belt, IE, 9/16, p.172

Ruthman Machinery Co.:
Gusher pump, IE, 9/16, p.179

Ryan Aeronautical Co.:
Chemical baths: New method to clean moly, 11/18, p.158
Double contour panels spotwelded automatically, 7/15, p.118
Expands Torrance div., 11/18, p.110
Nickel plating-sulfamate bath is stress-free, 9/30, p.78

Ryerson & Son Inc., Joseph T.:
Opens service plant, 11/11, p.95

S

S & S Machinery Co.:
Cylindrical grinder, IE, 10/14, p.160
Radial drills, IE, 10/14, p.166
Shears, IE, 7/15, p.147

Sage Equipment Co. Inc.:
Troughing conveyor, IE, 9/30, p.96

St. Lawrence Steel Corp.:
Steel plate facilities, 7/15, p.81

St. Marys Foundry Co.:
Air setting speeds coremaking, 7/22, p.120

Salem-Brosius Inc.:
Charging machine, IE, 7/8, p.117
Lukens contract, 7/29, p.99

Savage Co., W. J.:
Nibbler, IE, 7/1, p.93

Sciaky Bros. Inc.:
Current pickup, IE, 8/12, p.158
Spot welder, IE, 12/9, p.216

Scott Paper Co.:
Paper wipers, IE, 10/28, p.241

Scottish Tool, Die & Metal Products Co.:
Short run dies, 12/2, p.94

Scovill Mfg. Co.:
Thread inserts for holders—forging dies, 12/2, p.116

Scully-Jones & Co.:
Cutting tool control, IE, 9/23, p.144

Sealol Corp.:
Acquires gage line, B, 11/18, p.137

Seerest Machine Co.:
Drill press, IE, 12/16, p.126

Selas Corp. of America:
Austempering is mechanized: C. A. McFadden, 9/23, p.125
Brazing machine, IE, 10/28, p.241
Dehydrators, IE, 9/16, p.172
Wire furnace, IE, 11/11, p.146

Selmer Inc., H. A.:
Carbide pads aid silver soldering jigs, 11/25, p.107

Seneca Falls Machine Co.:
Boring machine spindles, IE, 12/9, p.213

Sentry Co.:
Hardening furnace, IE, 10/28, p.242

Sepore Corp.:
1000-ton press has feed table, IE, 11/25, p.124

Servel Inc.
Sells divisions B, 8/26, p.63
Sells air conditioning unit, Ind., 10/7, p.147
Sells physical assets, plans new "stable" business, 9/2, p.99

Servomechanisms Inc.:
Research center, B, 12/30, p.53

Sesco Inc.:
Feeder cuts off bars, IE, 9/9, p.138
Gripper feeder, IE, 10/7, p.208

Seymour Mfg. Co.:
Chemical controls plating bath, TO, 7/15, p.103
Copper plating, IE, 12/30, p.73

Sharon Steel Corp.:
Forms Mallory-Sharon, 9/9, p.67
Forms product dev. dept., B, 9/30, p.73
Strap stretcher, IE, 7/1, p.94; 11/11, p.153

Sheffield Corp.:
Press Pacer, IE, 12/2, p.130
Roller bearing assembly, IE, 7/15, p.141
Ultrasonic dental drill, 12/9, p.160
Ultrasonic machining, 10/14, p.122

Shepard & Young Tool Co.:
Gage for jet blades, IE, 11/18, p.218

Sheridan Co., T. W. & C. B.:
Press forms titanium, IE, 10/14, p.160

Siegler Corp.:
To make telephone equipment, B, 9/23, p.107

Signode Steel Strapping Co.:
Power strapper, IE, 11/4, p.148
Strapper is powered, IE, 11/11, p.146
Stretcher, IE, 8/5, p.118

Sleeper & Hartley Inc.:
Torsion spring machine, IE, 10/7, p.216

Smith Co., S. Morgan:
Moves operations, B, 8/19, p.135

Smith Corp., A. O.:
Forms tool div., B, 11/4, p.93
Steel rule dies catch on, 7/22, p.100
What glass can offer metal: C. E. Bulloch and Forrest Nelson, 8/19, p.155; TO, 9/23, p.117

Snyder Tool & Engineering Co.:
Manifold transfer line for auto parts, 7/22, p.72
Transfer machine, IE, 7/15, p.138; 12/23, p.85
Special machine, IE, 7/29, p.155; IE, 10/14, p.147

Solar Steel Corp.:
Expansion program, 9/30, p.73

Southeast Machinery Co.:
Formed, B, 11/25, p.87

Southern States Iron Roofing Co.:
Renamed, 10/28, p.147

Sped-Flo Co.:
Hot spray unit, IE, 8/5, p.126

Sperry Products Inc.:
Attenuation comparator, IE, 10/28, p.245

Spitfire Tool Co.:
Lapping machine, IE, 8/5, p.118; 9/30, p.94

Square D Co.:
Magnets, IE, 8/5, p.126
Motor starter enclosure, IE, 8/12, p.158

Stainless & Alloy Corp. of America:
Formed, 9/2, p.115

Stamco Inc.:
Scrap cutter, IE, 9/16, p.176
Slitters, IE, 9/9, p.155

Stanat Mfg. Co. Inc.:
Wire flattening mill, IE, 8/5, p.123

Standard Oil Co.:
Industrial greases, IE, 7/1, p.90

Standard Pressed Steel Co.:
Automates stamping (coil slitter), 9/9, p.122
Buys Columbia Steel Equipment, B, 7/1, p.62
Expansion spending, 12/30, p.30
Buys Nutt-Shel, B, 10/21, p.76
Screw-thread labs, new service, 10/28, p.147
Studs for high temp, IE, 8/5, p.123

State Foundry Co.:
Air setting speeds coremaking, 7/22, p.120

Stauffer Chemical Co.:
Acid plant, B, 8/12, p.79

Stearns Electric Corp.:
Magnetic clutch, IE, 9/23, p.146

Stearns Magnetic Products:
Plate magnet, IE, 7/22, p.126

Steel City Testing Machines Inc.:
Bend tester, IE, 10/7, p.208
Compression tester, IE, 7/29, p.156

Steel Co. of Canada Ltd.:
Capped steel poured, 8/26, p.78

Steel Improvement & Forge Co.:
Leases Lamson & Sessions factory, 9/9, p.100

Steffan Engineering Co.:
Contour cutter, pipe ends, 10/21, p.102

Sterling Electric Motors Inc.:
Gear motors, IE, 11/11, p.142
Variable speed drive, IE, 12/23, p.86

Stevens Inc., Frederic B.:
Circuit plating, IE, 8/26, p.90

Stewart-Warner Corp.:
Buys National Governor, B, 8/19, p.146

Stokes Corp., F. J.:
Compacting press has even density, 12/16, p.116
Pilot runs for metal powder parts, 12/16, p.103
Vacuum brazing furnace for Martin Co., 7/8, p.81
Vacuum degassing, TO, 12/9, p.155
Vacuum melt furnace, IE, 10/28, p.249

Stolper Steel Products Corp.:
Buys Allen Industrial, 8/26, p.64

Stroman Furnace & Engineering Co.:
Aluminum furnaces, IE, 11/18, p.222

Struthers Wells Corp.:
Sells metal forming line, B, 10/14, p.93

Studebaker-Packard Corp.:
Earnings, prices on Scotsman, Golden Hawk, 11/25, p.74
German-built Goggomobile marketed, 10/7, p.114
Hardtops, 12/9, p.128
Production rally, 7/29, p.85

Summerville Steel Co.:
Seattle warehouse, B, 8/5, p.83

Sunbeam Corp.:
Diecasting facilities, B, 7/22, p.89

Sun Chemical Corp.:
Buys Ansbacher-Siegle, B, 11/4, p.100

Sunderlin Organization:
Yardstick for salesmen, 12/30, p.35

Superior Machine Co.:
Scrap baling press, IE, 7/22, p.129

Superior Steel Corp.:
A new stainless for atomic energy: W. L. Keene, 9/9, p.104
Atomic reactor of boron stainless strip, 8/12, p.114
Copperweld merges, 11/18, p.137
Copperweld proposal, 9/2, p.91

Superior Tube Co.:
Lab organization for complex specs: J. W. Wambold, 11/18, p.208

Surface Combustion Corp.:
Janitrol expands, B, 11/4, p.66

Sutherland Refiner Corp.:
Sold, B, 12/9, p.145

Sutton Engineering Co.:
Bar turning machine, IE, 9/16, p.170
Makes English machines, B, 8/19, p.138
Rotary swaging machine, IE, 10/14, p.164

Sylvania-Corning Nuclear Corp.:
Builds plant, Hicksville, N. Y., 7/22, p.59

Sylvania Electric Products Inc.:
Ceramic operations, B, 11/4, p.96
Renames chemical div., B, 11/4, p.93

T

Tappan Stove Co.:
Diversifies, buys Champion Plastics, 11/18, p.137

Taylor-Winfield Corp.:
Buys metal forming line, 10/14, p.93
Buys Struthers-Wells machinery lines, 11/25, p.87
Lap seam welder, IE, 11/11, p.153

Templeton, Kenly & Co.:
Welded tubing, 12/23, p.76

Tennant Co., G. H.:
Sweeper, IE, 12/9, p.228

Tennessee Eastman Co.:
New adhesive holds 5000 psi, 11/11, p.128

Tenney Engineering Inc.:
Temperature test unit, IE, 7/29, p.156

Texas Electric Steel Casting Co.:
Expansion program, 7/15, p.86

Texstream Corp.:
Buys Graham-Lemunyon, 12/23, p.63

Thiokol Chemical Corp.:
Rocket engine plant, 10/21, p.31

Thomson Industries Inc.:
Bearing adjusts diameter, IE, 9/23, p.146

Thompson & Son Co., Henry G.:
Milband saw, IE, 10/7, p.205

Thompson Products Inc.:
Columbium alloys for jets, 12/2, p.93
Junior brass attend class, 12/16, p.84
Licensed for cold flowing process, 7/15, p.88
Power cylinder, IE, 8/26, p.96

Thompson Tool & Die Inc., J. C.:
Automatic drill, IE, 12/9, p.223

Thor Power Tool Co.:
Buys Drying Systems, B, 8/5, p.84

Timken Roller Bearing Co.:
Bucyrus bearings line, special machines and conveyorized material handling, 9/30, p.88
Bucyrus plant automatic, shipping center — IBM computers, 9/16, p.84
Tapered roller bearings, IE, 11/25, p.120
Workers see price tags on equipment, 9/23, p.82

Tinnerman Products Inc.:
Speed Clip for electric cords, IE, 7/1, p.91

Titan Chain Saw Co.:
Sold, B, 8/12, p.107

Todd-Detroit Steel Process Co.:
Decoiling, leveling, cutting line, 9/2, p.90

Toledo Scale Co.:
Merges Haughton Elevator, 10/14, p.98
Spring tester, IE, 9/2, p.170

Topp Mfg. Co.:
Forms Communications Div., 10/14, p.93

Torrington Mfg. Co.:
Springmaker, IE, 10/28, p.249
Vertical wire former, IE, 9/30, p.93

Tower Oil Co.:
Case for molybdenum disulfide: Harry Simon, 12/30, p.68

Townsend Co.:
Organizes research group, 12/30, p.53

Trane Co.:
Roof ventilators, IE, 12/23, p.86

Transcontinental Industries Inc.:
Buys Highway Trailer, B, 12/2, p.89

Tree Tool & Die Works:
Vertical milling machine, IE, 12/30, p.72

Trevor Steel Co.:
Changes hands, B, 8/12, p.101

Trico Fuse Co.:
Chain oiler, IE, 11/18, p.229

Tubular Rivet & Stud Co.:
Riveting machine, IE, 10/28, p.236

Turner Uni-Drive Co.:
Transmissions, IE, 12/9, p.226

Tuthill Pump Co.:
Pump-motor units, IE, 7/22, p.129

Twin Disc Clutch Co.:
Air clutches, IE, 9/9, p.138

Tygart Steel Rolling Corp.:
Finished steel facilities, 7/15, p.81

U

Ulbrich Stainless Steel:
Thin stainless, TO, 9/9, p.103

Union Carbide Corp.:
Builds Mexican plant, 9/30, p.55
FTC charge on Visking purchase, 7/22, p.52
Nozzles for flame cutting, IE, 7/1, p.94
Silicone emulsion for shell mold, IE, 11/4, p.146

Union Tank Car Co.:
Buys Phoenix Mfg., B, 8/5, p.84

Union Wire Rope Corp.:
Sold, B, 11/18, p.140

United Aircraft Corp.:
Hamilton moves plant, B, 7/29, p.99

United Drill & Tool Corp.:
Merger, Greenfield Tap & Die, 12/16, p.92

United Engineering & Foundry Co.:
Japanese contract, 8/26, p.64

United States Borax & Chemical Corp.:
Boron refinery, B, 12/2, p.86

U. S. Chemical Milling Corp.:
Chem-milling handles tough job, 12/2, p.114
Chemical milling process, IE, 10/28, p.241

United States Drill Head Co.:
Operations centralized, 10/14, p.70

U. S. Electrical Motors Inc.:
Motors, IE, 9/2, p.164
Variable speed drive, IE, 7/15, p.147

U. S. Industries Inc.:
Merges divisions, 12/16, p.90
Reorganizes, 10/28, p.147

U. S. Steel Corp.:
AS&W: No. 5 stack, daily capacity, 8/5, p.96
Bridge construction uses T-1 steel (Calif.), 7/8, p.57
Clairton Works: Coke battery rebuilt, 8/26, p.36

Cyclone Fence makes fiberglas, 9/16, p.90
Duquesne Works:
Rolling facilities replaced, 8/5, p.83
Slab mill contract, 9/9, p.96
Evaporograph, detector for hot spots, 8/12, p.134
Gas container, National Tube, 9/16, p.90
Geneva Works: Waste gases turn a profit: Hydrogen and nitrogen makes ammonia, nitric acid and fertilizer, 8/12, p.132
Gerrard Div. shift, 10/28, p.147
Iron ore handling, Youngstown Works, 11/4, p.71
Iron ore lease at Wyoming, Columbia-Geneva, 7/8, p.47
Oil Well Supply: Centrifugal pump line, 11/25, p.87
Price increase averages $6, 7/8, p.54
Pricing change, tin plate, 11/18, p.243
Sintered ore handled by radar, 9/2, p.148
Tyson hits federal control on pensions, 7/1, p.45
Wider stainless sheets (king-size) on way, outgrowth of sandwich rolling, 12/23, p.92

United States Steel Export Co.:
Export prices raised, 9/2, p.188
Seamless pipe, new prices, 12/9, p.238

U. S. Tool Co. Inc.:
Cradle and straightener, IE, 8/5, p.126

Universal-Cyclops Steel Corp.:
Empire Steel merges with Reeves Steel to form subsidiary, 12/2, p.48; 12/9, p.141
Vacuum arc furnace, pic., 8/5, p.83

V

Vanadium Corp. of America:
Joins ore development project (Ambrosia Lake district of New Mex.), 7/15, p.86

Vanguard Engineering Co.:
Boom truck, IE, 8/12, p.152

Van Straaten Chemical Co.:
Barrel finishing made simpler, 9/9, p.108

Vanton Pump & Equipment Corp.:
Plastic gate valve, IE, 10/14, p.115

Vap-R-Flux Corp.:
Formed, B, 10/14, p.93

Victor Equipment Co.:
Expands, B, 11/11, p.95

Victoreen Instrument Co.:
Buys Jordan Electronics, B, 10/14, p.101

Virginia Steel Co.:
Expands, B, 12/30, p.52

Vitro Corp. of America:
Molybdenum coating process, 12/2, p.93

Volkert Stampings Inc.:
Forms Vidmar Inc., storage cabinets, 8/19, p.138

Vulcan Materials Co.:
Buys Union Chemical, B, 9/2, p.122

W

Wabash Mfg. Co. Inc.:
Merges with Greenwood Eng., B, 8/12, p.110

Wade Tool Co.:
Slide rest, IE, 12/16, p.126

Wadell Equipment Co.:
Precision boring, IE, 7/29, p.156

Wagner Bros.:
Buys Automatic Molding, 10/28, p.155
Chemical stripper, IE, 8/19, p.209
Plating process, TO, 7/22, p.99
"Tadmu," modular buildups of plating machines, test and development, 8/26, p.38

Wagner Electric Corp.:
Motor frames changed, IE, 7/1, p.94

Wagner Mfg. Co.:
Buys Griswold line, B, 10/21, p.65

Wall Colmonoy Corp.:
Electrode boosts gear life, 12/30, p.70
Hard-facing alloy, IE, 9/9, p.149

Wall Wire Products Co.:
Merges with Helical Tube, B, 7/29, p.104

Wallace Supplies Mfg. Co.:
Cutting machine, IE, 8/19, p.209
Rotary pipe cutter, IE, 7/15, p.150

Wallingford Steel Co.:
Adds lab, B, 12/16, p.87

Waltham Watch Co.:
Reorganizes, name change, B, 8/19, p.138

Walworth Co.:
Ductile iron valve tests, TO, 8/19, p.149

Ward LaFrance Truck Corp.:
Heating and ventilating field, 12/30, p.52

Warner & Swasey Co.:
Coding heat treating data, 8/26, p.74
College-industry program, professors conference, 7/22, p.69
Turret lathe, 36-in., IE, 7/8, p.122
Wire weaver, IE, 12/16, p.126
Wire weaving machine, 11/25, p.54

Warren Mfg. Co.:
Motor controller, IE, 8/26, p.95

Waukesha Co.:
Buys Climax Engine, B, 12/2, p.89

Wean Engineering Co.:
Japanese steel equipment contract, 8/26, p.64

Wean Equipment Co.:
Coil slitter for SPS automated line, 9/9, p.122

Webb Co., Jervis B.:
Flex-Bend, portable conveyor, IE, 12/9, p.213
Buys Spanmaster Crane, 7/8, p.90

Webb Corp.:
Bending roll, IE, 11/18, p.229
Turning rolls, IE, 12/9, p.219

Weirton Steel Co.:
Expansion accents productivity, annealing line, etc., 10/7, p.170
Talent pool: This firm builds people, 11/25, p.70

Weller Electric Corp.:
Centralizes, B, 8/5, p.84

Wellman Engineering Co.:
Ore bridge contract, 11/25, p.87

Weltronic Co.:
Arc weld control, IE, 8/5, p.118
Positioner control, IE, 8/26, p.90

Wesche Electric Co., B. A.:
Power positioning, IE, 8/19, p.212

Wesco Tool & Mfg. Co.:
Tool mist, IE, 10/7, p.213

Wesson Co.:
Carbide squares can be turned, redesigned to five tools, 12/23, p.77

West Bend Equipment Corp.:
Portable elevator, IE, 12/9, p.220

Western Electric Co.:
Columbus plant, 7/15, p.57
How to control plant noises, screw dept., 8/12, p.138

Western Extrusion Co.:
Aluminum plant, 8/12, p.101

Western Mfg. Co.:
Automatic clutch, IE, 9/23, p.144

Western Tool & Mfg. Co.:
Expanding mandrel aids grinding, 9/30, p.82

Westinghouse Electric Corp.:
Aluminum gas welder, IE, 11/4, p.146
Builds circuit breaker plant, Pa., 11/18, p.119
Cressap plea for fair price (NEMA), 11/25, p.69
Chemist reports crystals, to study failures, 11/11, p.109
Cost-of-living increases, 12/9, p.108
Expansion program, 8/5, p.84
Gear line, IE, 10/21, p.103
Magnetic steel (Cubex) easily oriented, 11/11, p.131
Magnetic steel, 10/28, p.113
Navy contracts for radar systems, 9/9, p.107
Nuclear reactor, Pa., 10/7, p.114
Plant design is flexible (Upper Sandusky), 8/5, p.110
Sales, 12/23, p.30
Shot peening large gears, 12/16, p.120
Stairway plant, B, 8/19, p.113
Vacuum heat treating takes hold: R. R. Giler, 7/15, p.108
Weaver reports on Japan's need for atomic power, 7/8, p.59
Zirconium contract let, 12/23, p.62

Weston Electrical Instrument Corp.:
Cylindrical marker, IE, 7/29, p.158
Recorders, IE, 9/30, p.94

Wheelabrator Corp.:
Airless blast cleaner for castings, 7/8, p.114
Blast tumbler, IE, 12/16, p.123

Wheeling Corrugating Co.:
Buffalo warehouse, B, 7/29, p.99

Wheeling Steel Corp.:
Automatic packaging, 7/8, p.112
Expands at Benwood, 12/23, p.38
Expands at Yorkville, O., 7/1, p.61
Replacement of tin plate mill facilities, 11/4, p.124

Whitehead Metal Products Co.:
Markets Shieldalloys, 9/30, p.110

Wickes Corp., The:
Crankshaft automated line, 11/11, p.114
Tracer lathes cut jet discs, 8/26, p.81

Wickman Products Corp.:
Lathe—Little John, IE, 12/9, p.220

Wiedemann Machine Co.:
Loader-stacker, IE, 8/26, p.89
Template machine, IE, 12/30, p.72

Wiesner-Rapp Co. Inc.:
Electronics field, B, 8/5, p.84

Willys Motors Inc.:
Jeep introduced, 7/8, p.68
Mechanical Mule contract, 7/29, p.86

Winslow Product Engineering Corp.:
Vacuum foot, IE, 12/9, p.216

Wilson Inc., K. R.:
Positioner, IE, 9/16, p.179

Wiretex Mfg. Co. Inc.:
Sintering muffles, IE, 12/23, p.86

Wisconsin Knife Works:
Buys Bailey & Blendinger, 12/2, p.89

Wolcott & Associates, R. W.:
Organized, B, 10/21, p.68

Wolverine Tube: See Calumet

Wood Co., John:
Moves plant, B, 12/2, p.86

Wood Shovel & Tool Co.:
Buys Geyer Mfg., B, 7/1, p.62

Worcester Pressed Steel Co.:
Annealing furnace, B, 8/12, p.104
Drawability of titanium defined, 12/9, p.179
Paint line mechanized, 7/29, p.99

Wright Tool Co.:
Inspection bench, IE, 9/30, p.96

X Y Z

Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.:
Fork lift trucks, IE, 7/1, p.89; 10/21, p.107; 11/4, p.162; 11/11, p.152

Young Industries of Canada Ltd., L. A.:
Buys Canadian Auto Trim 12/23, p.63

Young Spring & Wire Corp., L. A.:
Buys Link Radio, B, 10/7, p.155
Buys Utility Metal, 11/18, p.140

Youngstown Research & Development Co.:
Organized, B, 10/21, p.65

Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co.:
Earnings, 9 mos., 10/21, p.31
Indiana Harbor Works expands: Tin plate, temper mill, seamless tube mill, 8/12, p.78
Merger reasons presented, 9/23, p.79
Open hearth rebuilt: Burning gas on top of checkers speeds light-up, 8/19, p.158
Seamless tube mill opens, 9/16, p.91

Zagar Inc.:
Transfer machine, IE, 7/1, p.91

AUTHOR INDEX

A

Agnew, Charles E., Consultant. Maintenance of equilibrium in blast furnace operation, 7/29, p.120; 8/5, p.96

Assel, Walter J. and W. B. Leyda, Ohio Seamless Tube Div., Copperweld Steel Co., How to get more from a spheroidizing furnace, 12/9, p.208

B

Bender, E. A. and H. J. Gilliland, General Motors Corp., New way to measure quenching speed, 12/30, p.56

Berger, Dr. J. Alfred, University of Pittsburgh, and **W. L. Keene,** A new stainless for atomic energy, 9/9, p.104

Briggs, J. Z., Climax Molybdenum Co., and **R. R. Freeman,** How to weld molybdenum, 7/8, p.101

Bulloch, Charles E. and Forrest Nelson, A. O. Smith Corp., What glass can offer metal, 8/19, p.154

Byrom, R. D., Ford Motor Co., CO safety stressed, 7/29, p.140

C

Campbell, George J., Bethlehem Steel Co., Prepared annealing atmosphere, 11/18, p.160

Chester, Daniel R., Archer-Daniels-Midland Co., Air setting speeds coremaking, 7/22, p.120

Crouse, Howard E. and E. C. Wallace, New York Air Brake Co., Modified martemp cuts warping, 12/2, p.97

D

Drlear, Joseph R., Eaton Mfg. Co., Choosing valve materials, 12/9, p.161

E

Ekey, D. C. and E. G. Vogel, Lebanon Steel Foundry, Faster CO_2 cores, 9/2, p.150

F

Freeman, R. R., Arc-Cast Molybdenum Development, and **J. Z. Briggs,** How to weld molybdenum, 7/8, p.101

G

Giler, R. R., Westinghouse Electric Corp., Vacuum heat treating takes hold, 7/15, p.108

Gilliland, H. J. and E. A. Bender, General Motors Corp., New way to measure quenching speed, 12/30, p.56

H

Haddock, J. L., Wolverine Tube Div., Calumet & Hecla Inc., Making packages better, cheaper, 12/23, p.80

Hauser, E. R., Metalplate Co., How to cut galvanizing costs, 7/8, p.108

Heestand, W. E., Alliance Structural Co., and **Paul H. Lessard,** Welding solves down time problem, 8/12, p.144

Hoppin III, G. S., General Electric Co., Brazing for high temperature use, 8/26, p.82

K

Kaftol, Philip, Van Straaten Chemical Co., Barrel finishing made simpler, 9/9, p.108

Keene, W. L., Superior Steel Corp., and **Dr. J. A. Berger,** A new stainless for atomic energy, 9/9, p.104

Kerber, H. R., Carborundum Co., Mechanization cuts slab grinding cost, 9/2, p.138

L

Laux, Leon E., Martin Co., Making tape control work, 11/18, p.182

Lessard, Paul H., Industrial Forge & Steel Inc., and **W. E. Heestand,** Welding solves down time problem, 8/12, p.144

Leyda, W. B. and W. J. Assel, Ohio Seamless Tube Div., Copperweld Steel Co., How to get more from a spheroidizing furnace, 12/9, p.208

Linnert, George E., Armco Steel Corp., How to avoid trouble with stainless welds (Part 2), 7/1, p.70

Mc

McFadden, C. A., Selas Corp. of America and **R. S. McFall,** Austempering is mechanized, 9/23, p.125

McFall, R. S., International Business Machines Corp. and **C. A. McFadden,** Austempering is mechanized, 9/23, p.125

McFee, W. E., Armco Steel Corp., Pickling stainless to remove scale, 11/25, p.103

McNairn, John S., Ford Motor Co., Chemical capping cuts drawing rejects, 8/26, p.76

M

Miller, Howard E., Republic Steel Corp., Single stack annealing gets the nod, 11/11, p.118

N

Nelson, Forrest and C. E. Bulloch, A. O. Smith Corp., What glass can offer metal, 8/19, p.154

R

Raedy, Tom, Associated Spring Corp., Vacuum heat treating hairsprings, 10/21, p.94

Reid Jr., Harry F., McKay Co., Electrode quality depends on coating, 9/30, p.83

S

Salz, Leon, Magnus Chemical Co. Inc., Choose the right lubricant, 10/14, p.132

Simon, Harry, Tower Oil Co., Case for molybdenum disulfide, 12/30,

V

Vandenburgh, Frank H., Mallory-Sharon Titanium Corp., Titanium production surges ahead, 7/29, p.152

Vogel, E. G. and D. E. Ekey, Lebanon Steel Foundry, Faster CO_2 cores, 9/2, p.150

W

Walker, C. D. and R. S. Zeno, General Electric Co., Ductile Iron: How heat treatment upgrades it, 9/16, p.132

Wallace, Edgar C. and H. E. Crouse, New York Air Brake Co., Modified martemp cuts warping, 12/2, p.97

Wambold, James W., Superior Tube Co., Lab organization for complex specs, 11/18, p.208

Winkler, A. L., Martin Co., Tips on titanium milling, 10/7, p.176

Z

Zeno, R. S. and C. D. Walker, General Electric Co., Ductile iron: How heat treatment upgrades it, 9/16, p.132

Code: B—*Briefs;* TO—*Technical Outlook;* IE—*Industrial Equipment*